Ye Olde Mappe

Ye Olde, 1933
Copyright

Henry Edmunds Hutcheson, Jr.
Editor-in-Chief

Samuel Hopkins Shrum
Business Manager
The BUGLE
1933
The Annual Publication
of the
Cadet Regiment of the
Virginia Polytechnic Institute

VOLUME THIRTY-NINE

Assembled by the SENIOR CLASS, at Blacksburg, Virginia
foreword

TO RECALL the story of V. P. I. through sixty-one years of growth and development to reflect the spirit of the institute from 1872 to to-day to mark a pulsating parallel in her growth and that of a developing nation to catch the vital spirit of the Corps and to record these things forever the 1933 BUGLE so aspires!
Contents

CAMPUS VIEWS
ADMINISTRATION
CLASSES
CORPS ORGANIZATION
ATHLETICS
SOCIAL
ACTIVITIES
TECH LIFE
ADVERTISEMENTS
DEDICATION

TO DOCTOR Julian Ashby Burruss,
alumnus president, gentleman, scholar,
administrator, whose guiding hand
has placed V. P. I. at her present high status
who, through his untiring efforts as
president during fourteen years, has done
more towards the development of the
institute than any other man
this thirty-ninth volume of The BUGLE is
dedicated.
In Memoriam

*FREDERICK WILSON MILLS
Cullen, Virginia
1911-1931

*JAMES ROBERT SMITH
New Market, Virginia
1911-1931

*PERRY CLENDENING GAVER
Danville, Virginia
1912-1933

*Class of 1933

BIERNE ELLISON, Jr.
Roanoke, Virginia
1912-1932
In Service

TO THE MEMORY of the heroic Technicians who died during the World War in the performance of their duty

and

IN HONOR of those who served their country and returned to work together in the best interest of state and nation, this page is respectfully dedicated.
Virginia

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL

COLLEGE.

Blacksburg, Va. June 4, 1883

[Image of a building with a drawing of guns]
A Resume

AFTER SIXTY-ONE years, V. P. I. is an outstanding institution, ranking high among the best in the land. Each period of her development is marked with specific improvements, each seeing a superior school evolve until, at this moment, her leading position in the South is unquestioned.

Great athletic teams reflect her fine student body, loyal alumni in their vocations reflect thorough college courses and training, a fine campus and buildings reflect capable, efficient administration. Tech's bid for future fame is well founded.

To-day, V. P. I. recalls her disturbed past, remembering how adversity gave way to success through years of persistence.
The "Y" Arch
Marching to Mess
World War Memorial Hall
McBryde Building
Ivy Covered Chestnut
Davidson Hall
The Main Walk
THE PICTURESQUE
Pony Express was still carrying the vital mails to the western frontier when the Virginia Legislature in 1872, through the assistance of the Congressional Land Grant College Endowment, passed the Act making the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College possible. Montgomery County, offering $20,000 and the grounds and buildings of Preston and Olin Institute as a nucleus for the school, brought the college here to Blacksburg. Dr. C. L. C. Minor became the first president of V. A. M. C. A bitter disagreement brought about his removal, and Dr. J. L. Buchanan succeeded him in 1880.
DR. JULIAN ASHBY BURRUSS

President of the College

Julian Ashby Burruss, a distinguished and respected educator, was graduated from the Virginia Polytechnic Institute in 1898. He became president of his alma mater in 1919. Since that year, he has fought consistently and successfully for higher educational standards for V. P. I. Financial discouragements have been frequent but his capable administration has made possible for us a greater V. P. I. Credit for the school's present high standing is duly given to Doctor Burruss.

THE BOARD OF VISITORS

Harry F. Byrd, Winchester; Homer L. Ferguson, Newport News; Robert S. Moss, Burke's Garden; Robert A. Russell, Rustburg; Allen T. Eskridge, Pulaski; J. R. Hornsley, Stapleton; W. Stuart Moffett, Staunton; J. P. Woods, Roanoke; Sidney B. Hall, Richmond; W. W. Sproul, Staunton.
DR. JOHN EDWARD WILLIAMS

Dean of the College

Dr. J. E. Williams is the widely admired dean of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. He has been connected with the college since 1903, and this year marks the thirteenth year of his devoted service to the school. He has served as dean of the college since 1924.

Dean Williams is widely known as a leading mathematician, and is head of the department of Mathematics. Students like to bring their troubles to him because he hears them with such an understanding ear.

He is acclaimed as the most admired member of the faculty.

HARVEY LEE PRICE

Dean of Agriculture

Harvey Lee Price, ’88, became dean of the school of Agriculture in 1908, eight years after he joined the department of Horticulture, which department he now heads. He is an interested student of genetics, and considers that study to be one of his hobbies. He has done meritorious work in this line with the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station.

EARLE BETRAM NORRIS

Dean of Engineering

Earle Betram Norris became dean of the school of Engineering and director of the Engineering Experiment Station in 1928. He was graduated from Pennsylvania State College in 1904. His reputation as an engineer is widely known, and he holds membership on several important engineering boards. He is a member of the Student Publications Board.
DR. WILLIAM EDWARD BARLOW

Was born in Bury, England, and educated at Cambridge and Göttingen universities. He came to V. P. I. in 1904 as professor of Metallurgy and Metallography, and from 1909 to 1919 he was dean of the now non-existent graduate department. Dr. Barlow has contributed to "Youth's Companion," "Harper's Round Table," and various scientific magazines. At present he is working on a series of radio talks on bronze, which he plans to journalize in magazine form. Dr. Barlow is interested in music, painting, statuary, and literature. While at Cambridge he was a member of Lady Margaret Boat Club and is still enthusiastic about rowing. In "Who's Who in America, 1933," one finds Dr. Barlow listed as a Fellow of the A.A.A.S., member of the American Chemical Society, Phi Kappa Phi, and Sigma Xi. He is also past master of the Masonic Lodge.

ROBERT BURNS HALDANE BEGG,

Head of the Civil Engineering department, returned to his alma mater in 1913 as professor of civil engineering. Previously he had taught at the Universities of Iowa, Syracuse, and Kansas, besides gaining much experience in his field in railroad work and in the Virginia Department of Highways. During the World War he served in England and rose to the rank of major, being retired later as a lieutenant colonel. His pet course is Concrete Design, and his hobby is horses, and he is the proud owner of a fine saddle horse. Colonel Begg has played an important part in building the newer V. P. I. All problems in Civil Engineering in the new building project must pass through his hands.

RALPH MINTHORNE BROWN

Is the genial V. P. I. librarian. "Brownie" was graduated from Cornell in 1901. Ever since then, he has been connected with library work, having been connected with the Cornell library, Buffalo Public, George Washington University, U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Chicago Public, and the Minota, N. Dak., S. T. C. libraries. When he came here, he was directed to modernize the library, which task he has capably done. He is keenly interested in student affairs, and he claims birds, personality development, handwriting analysis, and nature as his hobbies. He admits that Sherry wine is his favorite drink and prefers to smoke Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco.

OTTO CORNELIUS BURKHART.

Head of the department of Mining Engineering, has a smile and an ease of speech which convinces a student he is in for a pleasant fifty minutes when he enters the classroom. Professor Burkhart has a storehouse of practical experience gained from years of work in engineering departments of various coal companies and as superintendent of blast furnaces, which he supplies to his course. He came to V. P. I. in 1908 from Lehigh University, where he had served on the faculty for three years. For twenty-five years he has held membership in the local chapter of Phi Kappa Phi and at present serves as secretary of the chapter. He is a Mason and is quite active in the local lodge. Professor Burkhart is keenly interested in dogs and has had many interesting experiences with them.

CLINTON HARRIMAN COWGILL

Came to V. P. I. in 1926 to become professor of Architectural Engineering. He superintended the installation of the Department of Architecture, and with his assistants is responsible for its present high rating. Professor Cowgill is engaged in preparing comprehensive plans as a guide to the future development of the college campus. He finds time to enter in Architectural Design competitions; is a member of the Virginia State Board for the Examination and Certification of Engineers and Land Surveyors, and is Chairman of the Committee of Education for the American Institute of Architects. He takes an active interest in the student Architectural Club.

DR. ALFRED WASHINGTON DRINKARD, JR.

Director of the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, has in the twenty-seven years since his graduation here, been connected with the experiment station of which he became director in 1916. He has general supervision of all the agricultural research carried on in Virginia through the station, and in the course of his work has published several valuable bulletins. Dr. Drinkard is president of the local chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, a member of the V. P. I. University Club, the Masonic Order, Odd Fellows and Red Men. He is a lover of good music, and turkey hunting is his chief sport.
WELDON THOMPSON ELLIS

Is professor of Power Engineering and Machine Design. One of his chief campus interests is in the new central heating and power plant of which he is supervisor. Professor Ellis came to V. P. I. in 1918. In addition to his teaching duties spent much time on the construction of the new power plant, and is at present active in its operation. He is greatly interested in Fuel Engineering and graduate co-operative education in this field. The local club in Fuel Engineering finds him to be a necessary adjunct to their group in the study of engineering problems. Professor Ellis is a member of several engineering societies of national scope, and is a Tau Beta and Phi Kappa Phi man.

DR. WILBUR EDWARD GARNETT.

Head of the department of Rural Sociology, was born in the Blue Ridge mountains and is said to have lived there until he grew tall enough to see over them. He came to V. P. I. in 1925 and since that time has devoted the greater portion of his work to research in the field of rural community life. As a teacher, he believes in the principle of analytical constructive thinking and is known to the students as the "why" professor. He has been an active worker with the Y.M.C.A., a member of the Lions Club, a member of the V. P. I. Science Club, and at present is working with a social science study group. In keeping with the memories of his boyhood life, he spends his spare moments working in his garden.

CHARLES WILLIAM HOLDAWAY.

Head of the Dairy Husbandry department, has contributed twenty-eight years of continuous, tireless service to V. P. I. in the interest of agricultural education and advancement. Since first coming here in 1905 as an assistant dairy husbandman, he has been a leader in his chosen field of work. He arranged the curriculum of dairy husbandry and has been the head of that department since 1917. Active in scientific research, he served on the National Research Council, is a member of the Virginia Academy of Science, and is president of the Science Club. Membership in Phi Kappa Phi and Alpha Zeta are honors that have accrued to him.

DR. ROY JAY HOLDEN.

Head of the department of Geology and Mineralogy, is an eminent geologist and teacher. He came to V. P. I. in 1905 from the University of Wisconsin to serve as an associate in the department which he now heads. Though a Northwesterner, Dr. Holden knows Virginia better than many of her native born, having given much study to the mineral resources of the state and to local geology. He contributed approximately one-fifth of the material in recently published book, "Virginia, Social and Economic." Always prominent in the minds of his students will be the numerous field trips to points of interesting study in the surrounding mountain areas. Dr. Holden holds membership in the local chapter of Phi Kappa Phi and the Science Club.

RALPH EDWARD HUNT

Has been professor of Animal Husbandry here since 1914. He is "held on the idea of students working on a co-operative basis. "To get away from the classroom idea and work in competition with others is best; in this way is the student able to see the practical side of classroom discussion." Professor Hunt initiated the students annual Hog Judging Contest, the Little International Stock Show, and the V. P. I. Horse Show in carrying out this belief. He is an enthusiastic horseman, and is interested in beef cattle work, and pasture improvement throughout the state. Professor Hunt holds an M.S. degree from V. P. I. He is remembered by many as teacher of the students class at the First Presbyterian Sunday School.

JOHN REDD HUTCHESON.

Director of the Virginia Agricultural Extension Division, was graduated from V. P. I. in 1907. He received his M.S. degree here two years later, and after five years teaching, he returned to V. P. I. as a livestock specialist with the Agricultural Extension Division. Mr. Hutcheson was appointed director of this department in 1919. Extension work in Virginia has seen a broad and healthy growth under his capable direction. He is a charter member of the local Phi Kappa Phi Society, is a director of the American Country Life Association, and holds among many other honors, membership in the American Agricultural Economics Association. He enjoys working in his own vegetable garden, and he is known to be an enthusiastic nature lover and huntsman.
Thomas Barksdale Hutcherson,

Head of the Agronomy department, is frequently called the best liked professor in the school of Agriculture. He is supervisor of the county experiment stations and the college farms. He graduated from V. P. I. in 1906, and secured his M.S. degree here in 1908. From 1907 to 1912 he was an instructor in the Agronomy department. In the latter year, he resigned to study for his M.S.A. degree at Cornell. He returned to V. P. I. in 1914 to take the position which he now holds. Professor Hutcherson is often called the South's foremost agriculturist. He contributes to leading agricultural journals. He takes great pride in his vegetable garden, and he spends much of his scant leisure time in hunting and in training his fine bird dogs.

James Barnard Jones

Head of the department of Mechanical Engineering, is described in the 1921 Bugle as one likely of success, a prophecy which his reputation as a professor at V. P. I. bears out. In 1921 he graduated, and ten years later he was made head of the Mechanical Engineering Department. Since his freshman year as a student, J. B. Jones has been interested in student activities. He was a member of the varsity tennis squad, which sport he has coached at V. P. I. during the past several years. He holds honorary membership in Beta Tau Epsilon, and is a member of the Athletic Council. To students he is a likable professor, even though he cannot be spotted on an examination and his source of long problems is unlimited.

Theodore Willis Knote

Who came to V. P. I. in 1920 as head of the Business Administration department, is well known to his students for his aid to them in their academic difficulties. In addition to his duties as student adviser, he is a sponsor of the student Business Club. Professor Knote has travelled extensively during his summer vacations, particularly in the Scandinavian countries and other parts of western Europe. His chief interests are in music and art. Professor Knote's discussions of European life and affairs give much pleasure to various organizations. His collection of old manuscripts and curios supply valuable illustrative material to his classroom lectures. Professor Knote is a thirty-second degree Mason, a Knight Templar and Shriner.

Edmund Charles Magill

Head of the Agricultural Education department, has been a trainer of vocational teachers in Virginia for fifteen years. He came to V. P. I. in 1918 as assistant professor of agricultural education and was made head of the department in 1934. He is keenly interested in students and their problems and is a student of psychology. He is active in student activities and in Boy Scout work, and has contributed much of his time and services to these activities. His hobby is growing fruit trees and flowers. He received a B.S. degree from Kansas State College and his M.S. from V. P. I. He is a member of Phi Kappa Phi and Alpha Zeta. He served on the Federal Board of Vocational Education in 1929 and 1930.

Edward Campbell Miller

Has been Business Manager in charge of the V. P. I. plant since 1922. He is taking a very active part in the work on "the greater V. P. I." One of his many duties is the direct responsibility for the civilian students living in the Stone Dormitory. Mr. Miller is a native son of Southwest Virginia. He attended school at W. and L., John Hopkins, and Washington College of Law, taught school for thirteen years, was engaged in banking, and later in government service, before coming to V. P. I. He is a golf enthusiast, being a charter member of the Cobre Country Club, a member of its board of directors, and on the management committee in charge of fairways and greens.

Dr. Carol Montgomery Newman

Head of the department of English and Foreign Languages, may be said to be godfather of student activities at V. P. I. Since he entered here in 1903 as a professor of English, he has shown a keen interest in student activities, having been instrumental in founding The Virginia Tech, for twenty-three years a member of the Athletic Council, for many years a member of the Y.M.C.A. Advisory Board, a member of the local chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, and an honorary member of the local chapter of Pi Delta Epsilon. The word precise is very descriptive of Dr. Newman, precise in manner, precise in speech, and precise in size. He has a keen sense of humor and a charm which wins the admiration of every man with whom he comes in contact.
Dr. Lewis O'Shaughnessy: Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics, was appointed in 1900. From 1903 to 1906, he taught at the college as a student in the Civil Engineering department. In the fall of 1906, he became head of the Civil and Engineering department. He was later to become President Emeritus of the American Mathematical Society.

Dr. Paul Thomas Newton, Jr.: Head of the Department of Industrial Engineering. He has been associated with the department since 1930 and has been connected with the University of Wisconsin since 1925. He was appointed as a professor in 1925 and has been a member of the faculty since then. He has been an active participant in the activities of the American Society of Industrial Engineers, the Industrial Education Association, and various scientific societies.

Dr. Charles Edward Pettit: Head of the Agricultural Engineering department, formed the Agricultural Engineering courses in the school. He served as Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Engineering and has been a member of the committee on the preparation of agricultural engineers since 1930. He has been a member of the Board of Education since 1930 and has been a member of the Department of Agriculture since 1930. He has been an active participant in the activities of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, the Agricultural Education Association, and various scientific societies.

Dr. Frank Lewis Emerson: Head of the Department of Physics, completed his undergraduate work at V.P.I. in 1931 and has been connected with the school since then. He was appointed as a professor in 1928 and has been a member of the faculty since then. He has been an active participant in the activities of the American Physical Society, the American Association of Physics Teachers, and various scientific societies.

William Henry Rasch: Head of the Department of Mathematics, was appointed in 1900. From 1903 to 1906, he taught at the college as a student in the Civil Engineering department. In the fall of 1906, he became head of the Civil Engineering department. He was later to become President Emeritus of the American Mathematical Society.
CHARLES INGLES WADE,
The treasurer of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, has held his position since the fall of 1895. He has always lived in Christiansburg, and he drives over to Blacksburg every day to attend to the duties of the treasurer. Mr. Wade is considered to be a man who has made a very capable treasurer during his thirty-eight years as treasurer of V. P. I. All the monies collected and dispensed by the college pass through his office. He has been treasurer of the board of visitors of the institute for many years. He is vice-president and cashier of the Bank of Christiansburg, and has been affiliated with that bank since 1888. He will admit but one bad habit—that of smoking, which he does incessantly.

DR. JOHN WILBUR WATSON,
Head of the department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, followed a family tradition and came to V. P. I. In 1913, after completing his graduate work, he returned to V. P. I. as a professor of applied chemistry, which position he held until 1925 when he came into his present capacity. Dr. Watson is known around the campus for his unexpected quizzes. He is a member of the Advisory Board of the V. M. C. A., the V. P. I. Science Club, treasurer of the local chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, and president of the Lions Club. He was instrumental in bringing to the campus the Alpha Theta Chapter of Phi Lambda Upsilon, of which he is a member. His favorite sport is tennis and he wards the racket with ardor and precision.

JOHN WEED WHITTEMORE,
Head of the department of Ceramic Engineering, came to V. P. I. from the deep South and has that genial personality of every true southerner. When Professor Whittemore came to V. P. I. in 1928, he had in store wide practical experience as well as experience in the field of education, having served the industrial world as a ceramic engineer, as ceramic engineer for the department of conservation of Louisiana, and head of the department of ceramic engineering at Louisiana State University. Since taking up work at V. P. I. he has devoted much of his time to research for state industries. He is a Mason, a member of the Science Club and prefers golf to all other sports.

DR. IRL DONAKER WILSON
Has been professor of Zoology and Animal Pathology at V. P. I. since his arrival in 1923. He is interested in student activities, and is a member of the students’ Biology Club and the V. P. I. Science Club. As a course advisor, Dr. Wilson is often called upon to untangle the snarls in which the biology, pre-dental, and pre-medical students find themselves. He likes to play golf, and is a member of the Cobe Country Club. Dr. Wilson is a counselor for the local chapter of the Order of DeMolay, and Past Master of the Masonic Lodge. He is also a member of Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Sigma Kappa, and the Virginia Academy of Science.

DR. CHARLES ROLLIN WOOLwine
Came to V. P. I. first in 1906 as a student. In 1928 he returned as Health Officer for the college. Dr. Woolwine has had a most interesting career. He was on the Isthmian Canal Commission in Panama under George for two years, did special work at Catawba when that institution was young, and practiced medicine both in the far west and in the coal fields of West Virginia before taking up his present duties. Under Dr. Woolwine’s direction the college infirmary has doubled in size and capacity for service. He is interested in better health for the V. P. I. student. Dr. Woolwine has been president of The Blacksburg Community Federation for two years and has managed its human work very successfully.

DR. HAROLD NEWELL YOUNG,
Head of the department of Agricultural Economics, believes the present age is the greatest in history and is doing his bit to make it so. Dr. Young came to V. P. I. in 1930 from Cornell where he took his undergraduate and graduate work to install the agricultural economics curriculum. As a professor of economics, he finds little use for the theories advanced by the classical economists and bases his instruction upon the latest statistical data. He will long be remembered by his students for his keen sense of humor, the simplicity of his dictation and his insistence of freedom of thought. Dr. Young prefers fishing to all other pastimes, but since he has little time to devote to his rod and reel, he gets his exercise breaking hard clubs in his garden.
Classes
POLITICAL INTERFERENCE and feeble support from the State checked the progress of the young college. Politicians, ousting President Buchanan, installed Captain Thomas N. Conrad as head of the school in 1882 during a general reorganization.

Smooth plans were interrupted four years later when a new political party in power again reorganized the faculty and named General L. L. Lomax president. Towards the end of the '80's, an industry destined to become America's greatest was born, when the first horseless carriages appeared. By this time, the Virginia A. and M. College was steadily gaining momentum.
HONORARY MEMBERS
CLASS OF 1933

Major John Blackwell Maynard
Captain Ralph Edwin Hill

Lieutenant Edward VanMeter Macatee
Lieutenant William Clarence Bennett, Jr.
Agricultural Hall

AGRICULTURE
Charles Edward Allison

"Charlie"

GLADE SPRING, VIRGINIA

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Staff; Agricultural Students Honorary Council; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; President, Agricultural Club; Censor, Alpha Zeta.
George Ben Allison

"George"

DELMON, VIRGINIA

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Emory and Henry College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Freshman Wrestling; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Corporal, Company L; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Captain, Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Scorpions; President, Animal Husbandry Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
William Bruce Anderson

"Andy"

ARCOLA, VIRGINIA

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Agricultural Club; Episcopal Club; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Basketball; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Scorpions; Skippers.
Joseph Edgar Beard

"Joe"

HERNDON, VIRGINIA

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; "Y" Cabinet; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; "Y" Cabinet; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; "Y" Cabinet; Agricultural Students Honorary Council; Secretary, Agricultural Club; Dairy Stock Judging Team.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; "Y" Cabinet; Vice-President, Agricultural Club; Chronicler, Alpha Zeta; Skippers.
Francis Frederick Carr

"Frank"

NATHALIE, VIRGINIA

AGRONOMY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Freshman Football; Agricultural Club; Danville Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Agricultural Club; Danville Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company O; Agricultural Club; Danville Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Skippers.
Garland Worthington Clarke

"Wordy"

CLARENDON, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Varsity Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Varsity Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Captain, Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Company Manager, Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Albert Watson Cook

"Al"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Roanoke Club; Skippers.
Thomas Randolph Cox
"T. R."
Baywood, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Agricultural Education Club; Academic Honors; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Reporter, Agricultural Education Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company O; Vice-President, Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Students Honorary Council; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company O; President, Agricultural Education Club; "Y" Cabinet; Scribe, Alpha Zeta.
John Ripley Culp, Jr.

"John"

REMINSTON, VIRGINIA

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Varsity Boxing; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Skippers.
Lindsay Junius DeFrees

“L. J.”
LYNNHAVEN, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Freshman Track; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Cross Country; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Academic Honors; Secretary, Freshman “Y” Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Varsity Track; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, “Y” Handbook; Academic Honors; “Y” Cabinet; A. S. A. E.; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company L; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, Bugle; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Editor, “Y” Handbook; Secretary, Student Publications Board; Agricultural Students Honorary Council; Alpha Zeta; Academic Honors; “Y” Cabinet; A. S. A. E.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Athletics Editor, Bugle; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Chairman, Student Publications Board; Alpha Zeta; President, Pi Delta Epsilon; “Y” Cabinet; A. S. A. E.; Skippers.
Fred Lee Delp

"Low"

Elk Creek, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Secretary, Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Skippers.
Ernest Mapp Dunton, Jr.

"Lank"

Exmore, Virginia

AGRONOMY

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company C; German Club; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; "Y" Cabinet; Eastern Shore Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company C; German Club; "Y" Cabinet; Eastern Shore Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company C; German Club; "Y" Cabinet; Eastern Shore Club; Agricultural Club.

Senior—Supply Officer, First Battalion Staff; Manager, Freshman Basketball; German Club; "Y" Cabinet; Agricultural Club; President, Eastern Shore Club; Alpha Zeta.
William Pendleton Elam

"Bill"

TREVILIANS, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club; Skippers.
John William Freeman

"Johnny"

JEFFS, VIRGINIA

AGRONOMY

Infantry


SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Club; Skippers.
William Lloyd Gibson
"Hoot"
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Agricultural Club; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company B; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Agricultural Club; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company B; Agricultural Club; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company B; Vice-President, Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.
Virgil Headley Gill

"Phoebe"

Wicomico Church, Virginia

Agricultural Economics

Freshman—Private, Company M; Agricultural Education Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company M; Agricultural Education Club.
Junior—Private, Company M; Northern Neck Club.
Senior—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Northern Neck Club; Skippers.
Frank Spencer Givens, Jr.

"Skipper"

Wise, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Varsity Wrestling; Business Staff, Bugle; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Advertising Manager, V. P. I. Skipper; "Y" Cabinet; Agricultural Students Honorary Council; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Alpha Zeta; Pi Delta Epsilon; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Business Manager, V. P. I. Skipper; "Y" Cabinet; President, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Treasurer, Alpha Zeta; Pi Delta Epsilon; Lonesome Pine Club; Skippers.
Robert Alfred Gouldin

“Bob”

Upper Zion, Virginia

Agricultural Engineering

Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company G; Rappahannock Valley Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company G; Rappahannock Valley Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

Junior—Private, Company G; Rappahannock Valley Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion Headquarters Company; Rappahannock Valley Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Skippers.
Ted Robert Hash

"Ted"

SUGAR GROVE, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Agricultural Education Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Agricultural Education Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Students Honorary Council.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Alpha Zeta; Skippers.
Ned Armfield Hawks
"Ned"
GALAX, VIRGINIA
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Agricultural Education Club; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Agricultural Education Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; Agricultural Education Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club.
Tillman Miller Hepler

"Hefty"

JORDON MINES, VIRGINIA

AGRONOMY

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; Agricultural Club; "Y" Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club; "Y" Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Agricultural Club; "Y" Cabinet.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Agricultural Club; "Y" Cabinet; Alpha Zeta; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Stuart Crawford Hildebrand

"Hilda"

Fishersville, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Cross Country.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Basketball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Treasurer, Agricultural Education Club.
Eugene Golday Hite

"Gene"

PORT DEPOSIT, MARYLAND

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Rho Dammit Rho.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Rho Dammit Rho; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; President, Monogram Club; Vice-President, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Rho Dammit Rho; Scorpions.
Ivey Holland
"Flap"
FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Agricultural Education Club; Suffolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Agricultural Education Club; Suffolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company L; Agricultural Education Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company L; Agricultural Education Club; President, Peanut Club; Order of DeMolay; Scorpions.
Henry Edmunds Hutcheson, Jr.
"Hutch"

GLOUCESTER COURT HOUSE, VIRGINIA

AGRONYM

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Episcopal Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball; Freshman Football.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Episcopal Club; Editorial Assistant, Virginia Tech; Agricultural Club; Varsity Football.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company N; Episcopal Club; Managing Editor, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, Bugle; Agricultural Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Associate Editor, Virginia Tech; Editor-in-Chief, Bugle; Agricultural Editor, Virginia Tech Engineers; Episcopal Club; Vice-President, Agricultural Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Skippers; Alpha Zeta.
Robert Vaughan Jackson
"Aggie Jack"
AUSTINVILLE, VIRGINIA
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club; Scorpions.
Thomas Micajah Jackson

"Tim"

AUSTINVILLE, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; German Club; Bachelors' Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Rho Dammit Rho.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company I; German Club; Bachelors' Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Athletics; Rho Dammit Rho.
Thomas Davis Jones

"Tom"

STEVENSBURG, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club; Skippers.
George Wilfred Kenny

"George"

WOODLAWN, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics.
Robert Larkin Mohler

"Bob"

ROCKBRIDGE BATHS, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers.
Fitzhugh Christian Moore

“Red”

POQUOSON, VIRGINIA

AGRONOMY

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Hampton Roads Club; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Agricultural Club; Hampton Roads Club; Intramural Basketball; Assistant Manager, Baseball.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company B; Agricultural Club; Hampton Roads Club; Assistant Manager, Baseball.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Hampton Roads Club; Intramural Basketball; Manager, Freshman Baseball.
Keith Millner Oliver

"Aggie"

LYNnhAVen, VIRGINIA

AGRonomy

Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company H; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Wrestling; Freshman "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Basketball; Norfolk Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company H; Varsity Football; Varsity Wrestling; "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Norfolk Club; Agricultural Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company H; Varsity Football; Varsity Wrestling; "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Norfolk Club; Treasurer Agricultural Club; Scorpions.

Senior—Lieutenant, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Wrestling; "Y" Cabinet; Norfolk Club; Agricultural Club; Chancellor, Alpha Zeta; Scorpions; Skippers; President, 4H Alumni Club.
Russell Van Burren Oliver

"Hippo"
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

HORTICULTURE
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I.

JUNIOR—Private, Company I; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Club; Skippers.
Hobart Clarke Porter

"Legs"

IVANHOE, VIRGINIA

AGRonomy

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company M; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Baseball.

Sophomore—Private, Company M; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Basketball.

Junior—Sergeant, Company M; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Monogram Club.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Intramural Basketball; Skippers.
Paul William Rose

"Rose"

BLUE SPRING RUN, VIRGINIA

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Vice-President, “Y” Cabinet; Intramural Cross Country.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; “Y” Cabinet; Intramural Cross Country; Alleghany Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Varsity Boxing; Monogram Club; Vice-President, “Y” Cabinet; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Wrestling; Intramural Cross Country; Alleghany Club; Agricultural Education Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Captain, Varsity Boxing; Monogram Club; Agricultural Education Club; Alpha Zeta; “Y” Cabinet; Alleghany Club; Scorpions.
Alfred Benjamin Stephenson
"A. B."
Zuni, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Agricultural Education Club; "Y" Cabinet; Suffolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Agricultural Education Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Agricultural Education Club; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; "Y" Cabinet; Peanut Club; Alpha Zeta.
Charlie Alexander Stone

"Cherry"

BREMO BLUFF, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Skipper.
Archibald Eubank Sutton

"Munk"

POW CAN, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Basketball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Basketball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Basketball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Basketball; Rappahannock Valley Club.
Gordon Lee Trent, Jr.

"Aggie"

CRITZ, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Freshman Cross Country; Agricultural Education Club; "Y" Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; "Y" Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; "Y" Cabinet.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Skippers.
Henry Russell Tribou

"Russ"

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Episcopal Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Episcopal Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Episcopal Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Episcopal Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; West Virginia Club.
John Blane Trivitt

"Aggie"

GEORGES FORK, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Agricultural Education Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Agricultural Education Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Agricultural Education Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Skippers.
William Atticus Turner
"Bill"
CHASE CITY, VIRGINIA
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Freshman Track; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; Monogram Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Alpha Zeta; Mid-Virginia Club; Skippers.
Edward Lee Wood
"E. L."
Hartfield, Virginia
HORTICULTURE
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company G; Agricultural Education Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company G; Agricultural Education Club.
Junior—Private, Company G; Agricultural Education Club.
Senior—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Skippers.
Thomas Wiley Woody

"Toni"

Hollins, Virginia

Dairy Husbandry

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Track; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Varsity Track; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company N; Varsity Track; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club; Skippers.
William Herbert Adkins

"Red"

Lynchburg, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Track; Freshman Cross Country; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Football; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Plans and Training Officer, Second Battalion Staff; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Lynchburg Club.
Willard Woodrow Anders
“Bill”
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Chemical Warfare

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H.
JUNIOR—Private, Company H.
SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Chemical Club; Skippers.
Daniel Horton Barbour

"Mike"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Band; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Southern Colonels; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; Scorpions.
Walter Henry Beal, Jr.

"Mo"

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Sophomore Manager, Varsity Basketball; Varsity Track; Varsity Tennis; Episcopal Club; Intramural Tennis; Capitol Club; Academic Honors.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company O; Junior Manager, Varsity Basketball; Cotillion Club; Tau Beta Epsilon; Intramural Tennis; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company O; Varsity Manager, Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Beta Tau Epsilon; Intramural Tennis; President, Capitol Club.
Fred Warren Bull

"Fred"

Victoria, Virginia

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Warfare

Freshman—Private, Company G.

Sophomore—Private, Company G; Academic Honors.

Junior—Private, Company G; Academic Honors.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Tau Beta Epsilon; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Skippers.
Judson Kerfoot Burch

"J. K."

CLOVER, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; "Y" Cabinet; President, Freshman "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; "Y" Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Dramatic Club; Academic Honors; Treasurer, "Y" Cabinet; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Student Assistant, Y. M. C. A.; Secretary, "Y" Cabinet; President, Society of Industrial Engineers; Academic Honors; Student's Engineering Council.
George Herman Burton

"Burr"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Boxing; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Varsity Baseball; Rifle Team; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Academic Honors; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Bachelors' Club; Virginia Techmen; Academic Honors; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Track; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay; Beta Tau Epsilon.
James Julian Carr

"Trolley"

LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Freshman Track; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Varsity Track; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Cotillion Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company H; Cotillion Club; Vice-President, Bachelors’ Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Randolph Vaughan Carter

"Bromo"

Atlee, Virginia

Civil Engineering

Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company H; Freshman Rifle Team, "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company H; Varsity Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Business Staff, Tech Engineer; "Y" Cabinet.

Junior—Private, Company H; Business Staff, Tech Engineer; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Wrestling; Engineering Council.

Senior—Lieutenant, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Rifle Team; Business Manager, Tech Engineer; American Society of Civil Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Students' Engineering Council; Skippers.
James Clark
“Jockey”
Chatham Hill, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company E; Southwest Virginia Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company E; Varsity Rifle Team.

Junior—Private, Company E; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Rifle Team; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Skippers.
Robert Wirt Clifton, Jr.
"Baboon"
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Cotillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Cotillion Club; Varsity Football; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; American Society of Civil Engineers; Assistant Manager, Basketball; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Varsity Football; Cotillion Club; Miniature Ring Committee; Treasurer, West Virginia Club; Chairman, Junior-Senior Prom, Decorations Committee; Assistant Leader, Junior-Senior Prom.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Vice-President, Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; President, West Virginia Club; Skippers.
Walker Crump Cottrell, Jr.

"Walker"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Editorial Staff, Bugle; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company K; Features Editor, Bugle; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Rho Dammit Rho; Secretary-Treasurer, V. P. I. Short Wave Club.
James Alfred Couch  
"Jay"  
Roanoke, Virginia  
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING  
FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Roanoke Club.  
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Roanoke Club.  
JUNIOR—Private, Company I; Roanoke Club.  
SENIOR—Civilian Student; Roanoke Club.
Patrick Henry Cross

"Pat"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I; Academic Honors.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company I; Academic Honors; Beta Tau Epsilon; Secretary, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Hampton Roads Club; Engineering Council; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company I; Executive Committee, Corps; President, Beta Tau Epsilon; Chairman, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Engineering Council; Scorpions.
Robert Nelson Davie

"General"

SOUTH NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company L; Chemical Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company L; Cotillion Club; Bachelors’ Club; Norfolk Club.
Aubrey Allen Davis

"St"

BOWLING GREEN, VIRGINIA

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Freshman Track; Intramural Basketball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Intramural Basketball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; Art Editor, V. P. I. Skipper; Intramural Basketball; Student Publications Board; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company K; Editor, V. P. I. Skipper; Vice-President, Pi Delta Epsilon; Student Publications Board.
Eugene Leslie Davis, Jr.

"Eugene"

ASHLAND, VIRGINIA

MINING ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Chemical Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Mineral Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Mineral Club; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Mineral Club; Richmond Club.
Walter Eric DeBrick

"Crowley"

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company L; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company L; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.
Virgil Stuart Deitrick

"Legs"

PARKSLEY, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Eastern Shore Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Eastern Shore Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company M; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Eastern Shore Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company M; Company Manager, Intramural Athletics; Eastern Shore Club.
Elliott Howes DeJarnette, III

"De"

ORANGE, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Freshman Track; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Varsity Track; Varsity Cross Country; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; Varsity Track; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Track; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics; Skippers.
Alberto de Villasante, Jr.

"Spain"

QUERETARO, QRO., MEXICO

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Newman Club; American Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Newman Club; American Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company N; Newman Club; American Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Newman Club; American Institute of Mechanical Engineers; Skippers.
Allan Thurman Dotson, Jr.

“Blimp”

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Touch-Football; Intramural Volleyball; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Treasurer, Order of DeMolay.
Bennie Tisdale Douglas

"Doug"

BARBOURSVILLE, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Intramural Baseball; Central Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Intramural Baseball; Central Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company K; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club; Skippers.
Hugh Nelson Dyer

"Hugh"

Martinsville, Virginia

Honors Curriculum

Chemical Engineering

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company L; Academic Honors.

Sophomore—Private, Company L; Chemical Club; Academic Honors.

Junior—Sergeant, Company O; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Vice-President, Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Student Engineering Council.

Senior—Supply Officer, Third Battalion Staff; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
Owen Easley, Jr.

"Spindle"

SOUTH BOSTON, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING.

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Assistant Manager, Basketball; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company O; Assistant Manager, Basketball; Cotillion Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company O; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball.
Raymond Luther Eddy
"Pinkey"
Roanoke, Virginia

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Track.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Varsity Track.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Scorpions.
Henry Gray Ellis

"Hike"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Freshman Track; Freshman Cross Country; German Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Varsity Track; German Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Sergeant-at-Arms, Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company L; German Club; Bachelors’ Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company L; German Club; Bachelors’ Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; President, Norfolk Club.
Merrell Cooper Evans

"Madge"

BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—New River State College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Tech Buccaneers; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Tech Buccaneers; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Southern Colonels; West Virginia Club.
John Patterson Fitzgerald, Jr.

"Pat"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Richmond College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company I; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; German Club; Richmond Club.
Everett Thomas Fowlkes

"Abie"

Danville, Virginia

Industrial Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company I; Lee-Maury Literary Society.

Sophomore—Private, Company I; Danville Club.

Junior—Private, Company I; Secretary, Danville Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

Senior—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; President, Danville Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Skippers.
Wade Hampton Frazier

"Hamp"

Roanoke, Virginia

Industrial Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company K; Roanoke Club; Fencing Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company K; V. P. I. Minstrels; Roanoke Club.

Junior—Private, Company K; German Club; Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

Senior—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; German Club; Roanoke Club; Skippers.
Minitree Sullivan Fulton

"Minnie"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Newman Club; Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company H; Newman Club; Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Beta Tau Epsilon.
William Dudley Garwood

"Bill"

POCAHONTAS, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Freshman Cross Country; Cotillion Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; Cotillion Club; Dramatic Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, Cotillion Club; Chemical Club; Secretary, Southwest Virginia Club; Treasurer, Senior Class.

SENIOR—Plans and Training Officer, Third Battalion Staff; President, Cotillion Club; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Treasurer, Senior Class.
Hartwell Henry Gary, Jr.

"Hart"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; German Club; Episcopal Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; German Club; Episcopal Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company M; German Club; Episcopal Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Adjutant, Third Battalion Staff; German Club; Bachelors' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Perry Clendening Gaver

"Perry"

Danville, Virginia

Industrial Engineering

Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company E.
Sophomore—Private, Company E.
Junior—Private, Company E; Varsity Tennis.
Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Tennis; Skippers.
Olen Clay Gibson, Jr.

"Hoof"

NORTON, VIRGINIA

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Track; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company E; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company E; Secretary, Junior Class; Varsity Track; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company E; Secretary, Senior Class; Captain, Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; President, American Society of Civil Engineers; Vice-President, Lonesome Pine Club; Treasurer, Beta Tau Epsilon.
Thomas Edward Gilhooley

"Tom"

Roncovo, West Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Signal Corps

Freshman—Private, Band; Newman Club; West Virginia Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Band; Secretary-Treasurer, Newman Club; V. P. I. Collegians; V. P. I. Minstrels; Secretary, West Virginia Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Band; Vice-President, Newman Club; V. P. I. Collegians; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

Senior—Lieutenant, Band; Director, V. P. I. Collegians; President, Newman Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Harold Vernon Graybeal

"Harold"

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I.; Varsity Wrestling; "Y" Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Private, Company I.; Varsity Wrestling; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Skippers.
Norman Leslie Gregg
"N. L."
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corp of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Portsmouth Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Bowling.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Academic Honors; Tau Beta Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Portsmouth Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Academic Honors; Beta Tau Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Portsmouth Club; Order of DeMolay.
William Gatewood Griffin

"Grif"

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Portsmouth Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Portsmouth Club.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; President, Portsmouth Club; Skippers.
William Grinus, Jr.

"Bill"

Orient, Illinois

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Signal Corps

Freshman—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Boxing.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company D; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company D; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Monogram Club.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company D; Captain, Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Beta Tau Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Edward Raymond Hall
"Effie"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Intramural Tennis; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; Intramural Tennis; Secretary, Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company K; Intramural Tennis; Vice-President, Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Captain and Regimental Supply Officer, Regimental Staff; President, Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Scorpions.
John Edward Hamm

"Jimmie"

BARBOURSVILLE, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Sophomore Manager, Varsity Baseball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company K; Junior Manager, Varsity Baseball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Manager, Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Piedmont Club; Admiral, Skippers.
Ovel Miller Haney
"Oxwell"
RUCKERSVILLE, VIRGINIA
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Piedmont Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Piedmont Club; Rho Dammit Rho; Academic Honors.

JUNIOR—Private, Company K; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Piedmont Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Piedmont Club; Rho Dammit Rho; Skippers.
Richard Poole Hankins

“Dick”

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Freshman Track; Business Staff; Virginia Tech; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company N; Episcopal Club; "Y" Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company N; Episcopal Club; "Y" Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.
Otway Gray Harris
"O. G."

GLEN ALLEN, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Richmond Club; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company I; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Richmond Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company I; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Class Paletot Committee; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company I; Class Vice-President; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Bugle; Beta Tau Epsilon; President, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Engineering Council; Richmond Club.
John Sexton Hawkins

"Moonbeam"

MARION, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Rifle Team; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; Sophomore Manager, Varsity Track; Sophomore Manager, Varsity Cross Country; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; Junior Manager, Varsity Track; Junior Manager, Varsity Cross Country; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company K; Manager, Varsity Track; Manager, Varsity Cross Country; Chemical Club; President, Southwest Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.
William Joseph Heretick

"Harry"

Hopewell, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Newman Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Skippers.
Edward Robert Hoehl

"Ed"

LEAKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Regimental Sergeant Major, Staff; Executive Committee; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Cotillion Club; "T" Square Club; Chairman, Watch Committee; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Colonel, Regimental Staff; Corps Treasurer; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Cotillion Club; Bachelors’ Club; T-Square Club; Order of DeMolay.
Henry Howard Holland
“Red”
Danville, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company E; Danville Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company E; Danville Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company E; Danville Club.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Danville Club; Skippers.
Morris Hope Hudson

"Hope"

CLIFFORD, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I.; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I.; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company I.; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Skippers.
Arlie Curtis Huffman

"Low"

Ballston, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Band; Freshman Boxing; Capitol Club.

Sophomore—Ranking Corporal, Band; Executive Committee; Capitol Club.

Junior—First Sergeant, Band; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Corps; Prosecuting Attorney, Sub-Executive Committee; Capitol Club.

Senior—Captain, Band; Prosecuting Attorney, Corps; Capitol Club; Beta Tau Epsilon; Scorpions.
Calvert Hale Humbert

"Cal"

Clifton Forge, Virginia

Mining Engineering

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company M; German Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

Sophomore—Ranking Corporal, Company M; German Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Mineral Club.

Junior—First Sergeant, Company M; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Mineral Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

Senior—Captain, Company M; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Mineral Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Arthur Darrington Jackson, Jr.

"Jack"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
John Simpson Jarvis

"Simp"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company G; Tau Beta Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Vice-President, Beta Tau Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Delerene Kelly Jefferson
"Jeff"

Seaford, Delaware

Mining Engineering

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Freshman Football; Mineral Club; Order of DeMolay; Intramural Athletics; Eastern Shore Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Mineral Club; Order of DeMolay; Intramural Athletics; Eastern Shore Club.

JUNIOR—Regimental Supply Sergeant; Cotillion Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Mineral Club; Order of DeMolay; Eastern Shore Club; Junior-Senior Prom Committee.

SENIOR—Lieutenant Colonel, Regimental Staff; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Beta Tau Epsilon; President, Mineral Club; Order of DeMolay; Student Engineering Council; Eastern Shore Club.
Murrell Moore Jeffries

"Jeff"

MULLENS, WEST VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Sergeant-at-Arms, Senior Class; West Virginia Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Carroll Mercer Jennings, Jr.

"Acy"

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Freshman Track; German Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; German Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; German Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Vice-President, Piedmont Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company K; German Club; Chemical Club; President, Piedmont Club; Rho Dammit Rho, Phi Lambda Upsilon.
William Haywood Johnson, Jr.

"Bill"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; Skippers.
William Kemble Johnson
"W. K."
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Freshman Rifle Team; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Chemical Club; Academic Honors.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company N; Chemical Club; Academic Honors.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company N; Chemical Club.
Edward Tilley Jones, Jr.

"Beak"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company L; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club; Skippers; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
Ben Samuel Katz

"Bennie"

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company M; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Private, Company O; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Tau Beta Epsilon; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company O; Chemical Club; Beta Tau Epsilon; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club; Order of DeMolay; Phi Kappa Phi.
Lewis Travis Kelly

“Crickets”

FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company N; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company N; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, Hampton Roads Club.
David Currie Kennedy, Jr.

"Dave"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Class Pin Committee.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; Basketball; Tennis; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Class Ring Committee.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; Tennis; Monogram Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Rho Damnit Rho.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company K; Captain, Tennis; Monogram Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Rho Damnit Rho.
John Stokes Kirk

"John"

Suffolk, Virginia

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Episcopal Club; Suffolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Episcopal Club; Suffolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Episcopal Club; Intramural Athletics; Suffolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Episcopal Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Suffolk Club.
Edward Lee Knight, Jr.

"Ed"

GLEN LYN, VIRGINIA

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Freshman Boxing; American Society of Civil Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.
Clyde Elmo Koontz

"Ed"

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Editorial Staff, Tech Engineer; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Managing Editor, Tech Engineer; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Editor-in-Chief, Tech Engineer; Beta Tau Epsilon; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers.
George Edmund Waller Kuykendall

"Kirk"

MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company O.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company O; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Richard Gaston Lewis

"Dick"

Hopewell, Virginia

Civil Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company K; Petersburg Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company K; Petersburg Club.
Junior—Private, Company F; American Society of Civil Engineers.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company; American Society of Civil Engineers; Petersburg Club; Skippers.
Arthur Stanley Long, Jr.

"Kemp"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Academic Honors; Richmond Club; Intramural Basketball; Freshman Cross Country; Intramural Bowling.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Academic Honors; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company C; Academic Honors; Tau Beta Epsilon; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Executive Committee, Corps: Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Epsilon; Academic Honors; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Society of Industrial Engineers; Richmond Club; Scorpions.
Lloyd Daniel McBurney
"Mac"
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Chemical Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Tennis; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Chemical Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Tennis; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; Chemical Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Tennis; Vice-President, Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company I; Chemical Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Tennis; President, Hampton Roads Club.
Robert Watson McCorkle  
“Bob”  
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
Corps of Engineers  

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Rifle Team; West Virginia Club.  

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; West Virginia Club.  

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Intramural Horseshoes; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.  

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club; Skippers.
Stephen Davenport McElroy

"Mac"

NORTON, VIRGINIA

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Boxing; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Assistant Manager, Baseball; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company O; Art Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Association of General Contractors; Order of DeMolay; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company O; Art Staff, Bugle; Art Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; T-Square Club; Order of DeMolay; Pi Delta Epsilon; Lonesome Pine Club; Scorpions.
John Arthur Moseley Maddox
"Jam"
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Randolph-Macon College.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Hampton Roads Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company K; Hampton Roads Club.
SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Skippers; Hampton Roads Club.
Samuel Sexton Mantz

"Jo Jo"

SALTVILLE, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Volleyball; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Wrestling; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Skippers.
John Edward Miles

"Johnny"

HINTON, WEST VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman Boxing; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Boxing; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Boxing; West Virginia Club; Skippers.
William Lawrence Miles, Jr.

"Sonny"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Football; Norfolk Club; Varsity Football.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Norfolk Club; Varsity Football; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Norfolk Club; Scorpions; Skippers.
William Stuart Moffett, Jr.

"Bill"

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Executive Committee, Corps; Cotillion Club; Order of DeMolay; Sergeant-at-Arms, Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company I; Secretary, Sophomore Class; Cotillion Club; Order of DeMolay; Secretary-Treasurer, Shenandoah Valley Club; Class Ring Committee.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company N; Vice-President, Junior Class; Cotillion Club; Engineering Council; Shenandoah Valley Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Captain, Company N; President, Corps; Chairman, Executive Committee, Corps; Secretary-Treasurer, Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Social Activities Committee, Corps; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Otho Anthony Moomaw
"Mooney"
ROCKY POINT, VIRGINIA
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Academic Honors; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company L; Business Staff, Bugle; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Business Staff, Bugle; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; Student Assistant, Graphics Department; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers.
Lynn Hunter Morris, Jr.

"Sweet Soul"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Episcopal Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Episcopal Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company K; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, *Tech Engineer*; Managing Editor, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Episcopal Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Associate Editor, *Tech Engineer*; Associate Editor, *V. P. I. Skipper*; Episcopal Club; Treasurer, Pi Delta Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Skippers.
James Alexander Mundy

"Jim"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Episcopal Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Episcopal Club.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Staff; German Club; Episcopal Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Secretary, Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company M; German Club; Episcopal Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; President, Lynchburg Club.
Hugh Edward Naylor, Jr.

"Hughie"

Front Royal, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

Signal Corps

Freshman—Private, Company G; Intramural Bowling.

Sophomore—Private, Company G; Varsity Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Volleyball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

Junior—Private, Company G; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Volleyball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Volleyball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Phi Kappa Phi; Skippers.
Joseph Edward Nickels

"Nick"

Casco, Virginia

Chemical Engineering

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company K; Newman Club; Chemical Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company K; Newman Club; Chemical Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company N; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors.

Senior—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Skippers.
William Linwood Outten, Jr.

"W. L."

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Cross Country; "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; "Y" Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Norfolk Club.
Henry Clyde Pace
"Henry"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Richmond Club; Varsity Wrestling; Editorial Staff, Bagle; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Richmond Club; Skippers.
Edwin McManus Pelter

"Eddie"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Civil Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Norfolk Club; Skippers.
James Randolph Perrow

"Ranny"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company M; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company O; Society of Industrial Engineers; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company O; Society of Industrial Engineers; Norfolk Club; Order of DeMolay.
Norman Phillips, Jr.

"Norman"

Evington, Virginia

Civil Engineering

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company A; American Society of Civil Engineers.

Junior—Private, Company A; Academic Honors; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Civil Engineers.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company A; Vice-President, American Society of Civil Engineers.
Robert Allen Pillow, Jr.
"Bob"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company N; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Roanoke Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Foreign Legion.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company N; Business Manager, Virginia Tech; American Society of Civil Engineers; Treasurer, Roanoke Club; Foreign Legion; Pi Delta Epsilon; Student Publications Board.
Benjamin Rittenhouse Pogue

"Pump"

RISING SUN, MARYLAND

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company D; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company D; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineering; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling.

SENIOR—Captain, Company D; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling.
Miller Carlisle Porterfield  
"Ickey"  
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA  
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING  

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball.  

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball.  

JUNIOR—Private, Company I; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; West Virginia Club.  

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; West Virginia Club; Scorpions; Skippers.
Andrew Jackson Price

"A. J."

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; American Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Industrial Engineers; Skippers.
Clarence Leonard Richardson, Jr.

"Richy"

CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Freshman Track; Freshman Boxing; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Eastern Shore Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Varsity Track; Photographic Staff, Bugle; Chemical Club; Eastern Shore Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Photographic Staff, Bugle; Chemical Club; Eastern Shore Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Photographic Editor, Bugle; Chemical Club; Eastern Shore Club.
James Winchester Ridout

"Peanut"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Episcopal Club; Roanoke Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Episcopal Club; Roanoke Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

JUNIOR—Private, Company K; Episcopal Club; Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Rho Dammit Rho.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company K; Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Rho Dammit Rho; Scorpions.
James George Rizos

"Riz"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Episcopal Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Roanoke Club; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Episcopal Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Roanoke Club; Intramural Football; Intramural Volleyball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Episcopal Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Tau Beta Epsilon; Roanoke Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company H; Episcopal Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Corresponding Secretary, Beta Tau Epsilon; Roanoke Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball.
Millard Fillmore Roberts, Jr.

"Scumo"

TAPPANNOCK, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Rappahannock Valley Club; Intramural Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Rappahannock Valley Club; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company I; Rappahannock Valley Club; Intramural Baseball; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Rappahannock Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Skippers.
Marshall Emmett Robinett

"Robbie"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Freshman Track; Executive Committee, Corps; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Class Vice-President; Class Pin Committee; Intramural Basketball; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company H; Class Ring Committee; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company H; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Norfolk Club.
John von Behren Rodenbeck

"John"

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Architectural Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company G.

Sophomore—Private, Company G; Intramural Boxing.

Junior—Private, Company G; Academic Honors; Association of General Contractors; Intramural Boxing.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; T-Square Club; Skippers.
Frank Sidney Roop, Jr.
"Sid"
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L.

JUNIOR—Private, Company O; Academic Honors; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Skippers.
Robert Preston Saunders

"Ship"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; German Club; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; German Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company A; German Club; Roanoke Club; Bachelors' Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company A; Vice-President, German Club; Roanoke Club; Bachelors' Club.
Sol Lewis Schrieberg

"Sol"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical Warfare

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Chemical Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Chemical Club; Richmond Club; Varsity Baseball; Varsity Basketball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Varsity Baseball; Academic Honors; Varsity Basketball.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Chemical Club; Varsity Baseball; Varsity Basketball; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Skippers; Phi Kappa Phi.
James Pollard Scott

"Scottie"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Freshman Boxing; Rifle Club; Freshman Rifle Team; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company K; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Skippers.
Ernest William Seay, Jr.

"Ernie"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company M; Masonic Club; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company O; Masonic Club; Norfolk Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Masonic Club; Norfolk Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Skippers.
Samuel Hopkins Shrum

"Sam"

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Business Staff, Bugle; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Business Staff, Bugle; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Association of General Contractors; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company L; Business Staff, Bugle; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Secretary-Treasurer, Association of General Contractors; Student Publications Board; Students Engineering Council; Shenandoah Valley Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; "Y" Cabinet.

SUNDAYS—Lieutenant, Company L; Business Manager, Bugle; Pi Delta Epsilon; "Y" Cabinet; Vice-President, Association of General Contractors; Secretary, Student Publications Board; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Vernon Allen Shurm

"Pek"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company H; Cotillion Club; Company Manager, Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.
Loderick Kenneth Simpson
"L. K."
KENOVA, WEST VIRGINIA
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; West Virginia Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; West Virginia Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; West Virginia Club; Intramural Basketball.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; West Virginia Club; Skippers.
Emil James Slovic

“Luke”

Hopewell, Virginia

Mechanical Engineering

Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company I; Newman Club; Petersburg Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company I; Newman Club; Petersburg Club.

Junior—Private, Company F; Circulation Manager, V. P. I. Skipper; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Petersburg Club.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Associate Circulation Manager, V. P. I. Skipper; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; President, Petersburg Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Skippers.
William Gusta Smith, Jr.

"Gus"

COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

MINING ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Football; Intramural Track; Freshman Boxing; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Varsity Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; Alleghany Mountain Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing; Mineral Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Football; Mineral Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Skippers.
Nelson Christian Smoot

"Smut"

BOWLING GREEN, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Rappahannock Valley Club; Freshman Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Rappahannock Valley Club; Varsity Track; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Varsity Track; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President, Rappahannock Valley Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Track; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Rappahannock Valley Club; Skippers.
George Raymond Snyder
“Rip”

WELCH, WEST VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Marshall College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club; Skippers.
Malcolm Robert Spring

"Bosco"

KENMORE, NEW YORK

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company L; Tau Beta Epsilon; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Engineering Council.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Recording Secretary, Beta Tau Epsilon; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Skippers.
Joe Stras

"Joe"

CARDINAL, KENTUCKY

CIVIL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—University of The South.

SOPHOMORE—University of The South.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Basketball.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Skippers.
Archie Straus

"Archie"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical Warfare

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Richmond Club; Freshman Wrestling.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Volleyball; Intramural Bowling; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Intramural Volleyball; Intramural Bowling; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club; Skippers.
William Perry Swartz, Jr.

"Bill"

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Dramatic Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Dramatic Club; Academic Honors; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company L; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Manager, Dramatic Club; “Y” Cabinet; American Society of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President, Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Senior Business Manager, Dramatic Club; “Y” Cabinet; American Society of Electrical Engineers; President, Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers.
Marcellus Fenton Tinnell

"Rin Tin Tin"

Roanoke, Virginia

Architectural Engineering

Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Band.

Sophomore—Private, Band; Intramural Bowling; Association of General Contractors.

Junior—Private, Band; Intramural Bowling; Association of General Contractors.

Senior—Lieutenant, Band; Intramural Bowling; T-Square Club.
John Goodloe Tinsley
"Tiger"
BIG STONE GAP, VIRGINIA
CIVIL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; American Society of Civil Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; American Society of Civil Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; American Society of Civil Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club; Skippers.
Cecil Loren Tune

"Tony"

PACES, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Danville Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Danville Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Danville Club; Business Staff, Bugle; Order of DeMolay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Business Staff, Bugle; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President, Danville Club.
William Augustus Valentine
“Bill”
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Baseball; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Baseball; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company M; Cotillion Club; Vice-President, Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Baseball; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company M; Cotillion Club; Bachelors’ Club; President, Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Baseball; Vice-President, Norfolk Club.
Oakley Ellsworth Vermilye

"Oak"

CLIFTON FORGE, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Alleghany Mountain Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Treasurer, Alleghany Mountain Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Treasurer, Alleghany Mountain Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Skippers.
Hugh Andrew Crawford Walker, Jr.

"Hack"

Lynchburg, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Lynchburg Club; German Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Lynchburg Club; German Club; Tech Buccaneers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Lynchburg Club; German Club; Tech Buccaneers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Lynchburg Club; German Club; Bachelors' Club.
Richard Whitehead Watson

"Quiz"

Chatham, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company E.

Sophomore—Private, Company E; Academic Honors.

Junior—Private, Company E; Academic Honors.

Senior—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Beta Tau Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Skippers.
John Beville Whitmore

“Whit”

CREWE, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Mid-Virginia Club; Assistant Manager, Football.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; American Society of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.
Bonnie Lee Williams

"Bonnie"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Freshman Baseball; Dramatic Club; Hampton Roads Club; Episcopal Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Hampton Roads Club; Episcopal Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company H; Cotillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Hampton Roads Club; Intramural Baseball.

SENIOR—Captain, Company H; Cotillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Bachelors' Club.
Walter Daniel Wisecarver, Jr.

"Diz"

BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Class Ring Committee.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Scorpions; Skippers.
Wylie Ray Wood  
"Driftwood"  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA  
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING  
Infantry  

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Track; Fencing Club; Episcopal Club; Lynchburg Club.  

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company A; Executive Committee, Corps; Fencing Club; Episcopal Club; Lynchburg Club.  

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, First Battalion Staff; Varsity Track; Episcopal Club; Association of General Contractors; Lynchburg Club; Scorpions.  

SENIOR—Major, First Battalion Staff; Varsity Track; Executive Committee, Corps; Episcopal Club; T-Square Club; Vice-President, Lynchburg Club; President, Scorpions.
Robert Cullen Woodson

"Bo"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Intramural Basketball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F.
Alexander Steele Wright, Jr.
"Buddie"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Vice-President, Class; Episcopal Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Richmond Club; Cotillion Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; President, Class; Sub-Executive Committee, Corps; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Intramural Basketball; Secretary-Treasurer, Richmond Club; Class Ring Committee.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company G; President, Class; Second Vice-President, Corps; Sub-Executive Committee, Corps; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Cotillion Club; Academic Honors; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Vice-President, Richmond Club; Junior-Senior Prom Committee; Miniature Ring Committee.

SENIOR—Captain, Company G; Sub-Executive Committee, Cotillion Club; Student Assistant, Hospital; Beta Tau Epsilon; Intramural Basketball; President, Richmond Club; President, Class.
George Dryden Wright
“Sea Wolf”
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Freshman Football; Intramural Track; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Petersburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Chemical Club; Intramural Football; Petersburg Club.
Second
Academic Building

APPLIED
SCIENCE
Duval Smith Adams

"Doggie"

FOREST, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, "Y" Handbook.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, "Y" Handbook; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, Bugle; Business Staff, "Y" Handbook; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, First Battalion Staff, Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, Bugle; Business Manager, "Y" Handbook; Lynchburg Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.
William Anthony Ahern

"Willie"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Newman Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Newman Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Newman Club; Skippers.
Henry Benson Alexander

"Alex"

STONEGA, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Lonesome Pine Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Lonesome Pine Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Lonesome Pine Club; Order of DeMolay.
Adrian Carson Ballard
"Schmizzle"
Exmore, Virginia
Business Administration

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company L; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Eastern Shore Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company L; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Eastern Shore Club.

Junior—Sergeant Major, Third Battalion Staff; German Club; Eastern Shore Club.

Senior—Major, Third Battalion Staff; Chairman of Decorations Committee, German Club; Secretary, Bachelors' Club; Eastern Shore Club.
Norborne Patrick Beville

"Pal"

BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Varsity Boxing; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company A; Varsity Boxing; Secretary-Treasurer, Mid-Virginia Club; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Captain and Regimental Adjutant, Regimental Staff; President, Mid-Virginia Club; Scorpions.
Bolivar Nelson Bradshaw

"Nero"

BRISTOW, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Basketball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Scorpions.
William Marcellus Bridgforth

"Bill"

VERSAILLES, KENTUCKY

BIOLOGY

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—University of Kentucky.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; Order of DeMolay; Skippers.
Clarence Edgar Burnett

"Eddie"

AUSTINVILLE, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Freshman Football; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company M; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company M; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, "Y" Handbook; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company M; Business Staff, "Y" Handbook; Business Staff, The V. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.
Samuel Edward Cartwright, Jr.

"Ed"

BIG STONE GAP, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Intramural Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club.
Julian North Cheatham

"Oscar"

CONCORD, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.
Albert Bernard Childress
"Abie"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; "Y" Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Business Staff, Tech Engineer; Masonic Club; "Y" Cabinet.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Business Staff, Tech Engineer; "Y" Cabinet; Pi Delta Epsilon; Student Publications Board.
George Bradley Cummings
"Chippy"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

BIOLOGY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Episcopal Club; Bowling; Richmond Club; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Episcopal Club; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; Vice-President, Biology Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; President, Biology Club; Order of DeMolay.
Joseph Alfred Davis
"Joe"
GLEN JEAN, WEST VIRGINIA

CHEMISTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company L; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Chemical Club; West Virginia Club; Skippers.
James Somervell Dawson, Jr.

"Sam"

ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Academic Honors; Intramural Basketball; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Academic Honors; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Sports Staff, Virginia Tech; Academic Honors; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Secretary, Capitol Club; Scorpions.

SENIOR—Supply Officer, Second Battalion Staff; Assistant Sports Editor, Virginia Tech; Capitol Club; Scorpions; Phi Kappa Phi.
Bernard Lee Dozier

"Doc"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Freshman Wrestling.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band.
Samuel Duane Draper
"Shorty"
PULASKI, VIRGINIA
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Freshman Wrestling; Dramatic Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Southwest Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Southwest Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

JUNIOR—Private, Company K; Varsity Wrestling; German Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Southwest Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company K; Varsity Wrestling; German Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Vice-President, Southwest Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho; Business Club; Skippers.
James Floyd Eason

"Floyd"
Roanoke, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Freshman Wrestling; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company M; Sophomore Manager, Wrestling; Sophomore Manager, Boxing; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company M; Junior Manager, Wrestling; Junior Manager, Boxing; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company M; Manager, Varsity Wrestling; Manager, Varsity Boxing; Monogram Club; Business Club; Roanoke Club.
Lee Moseley Ellis

"Stuff"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Freshman Football; Intramural Basketball; Richmond Club; Assistant Cheer Leader.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Assistant Cheer Leader.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Assistant Cheer Leader; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Intramural Football; Richmond Club; Business Club; Head Cheer Leader.
Herbert Eugene Fentress
"Bill"
Norfolk, Virginia

Business Administration

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company M; Masonic Club; Norfolk Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company M; Masonic Club; Norfolk Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company M; Masonic Club; Norfolk Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company M; Norfolk Club.
Arthur Lewis Finkel

"Finkelstein"

Lynchburg, Virginia

Chemistry

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company 1; Lynchburg Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company 1; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club.

Junior—Private, Company 1; Managing Editor, Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; Dramatic Club; Lynchburg Club.

Senior—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Associate Editor, Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; President, Dramatic Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Skippers.
Robert Elmer Fisher

“Kingfish”

Manassas, Virginia

Business Administration

Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company E; Intramural Athletics.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Athletics.

Junior—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Business Club.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Business Club.
Julian Powers Fox, Jr.

"Pete"

CHESTER, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Assistant Manager, Track;
          Varsity Rifle Team.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Staff; Assistant Manager Track.

SENIOR—Captain and Regimental Plans and Training Officer,
         Regimental Staff; Manager, Freshman Track; Scorpions.
Frank Everett Grayson

"Frank"

RADFORD, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Order of DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Southwest Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company H; Southwest Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay.
Robert Cecil Gregory

“Slick”

HICKORY, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; “Y” Cabinet; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; “Y” Cabinet; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Academic Honors.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C.
Earl Jenis Hall

"Bus"

LevIsburg, West Virginia

Business Administration

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Executive Committee, Corps; Cotillion Club; Intramural Baseball; West Virginia Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company D; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Intramural Tennis; West Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

Junior—Color Sergeant, Staff; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Intramural Tennis; West Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company D; Varsity Football; Captain, Varsity Basketball; Sergeant-at-Arms, Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; West Virginia Club; Rho Dammit Rho.
Wilson McCormick Houser

"House"

SPOTSWOOD, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Sophomore Manager, Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Junior Manager, Intramural Athletics; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Senior Manager, Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club; Skippers.
Jethro Thomas Hudgins

"Hudge"

SARAH POST OFFICE, VIRGINIA

CHEMISTRY

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Lincoln Memorial University.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Freshman Track; Freshman Cross Country; Chemical Club; Intramural Track; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football.

JUNIOR—Private, Company K; Varsity Cross Country; Monogram Club; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Track.

SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Captain, Varsity Cross Country; Monogram Club; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Wrestling; Intramural Track; Skippers.
James Conley Ireson
"jigger"

NORTH TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; "Y" Cabinet; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club; Skippers.
Robert Aaron Jackson

"Algie"

Wylliesburg, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Scorpions; Skippers.
Morton Alexander Johnson

"Ping"

Clifton Forge, Virginia

Business Administration

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company K; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Rifle Team; German Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company K; Sophomore Manager, Football; Varsity Rifle Team; Business Staff; V. P. I. Skipper; German Club; Intramural Athletics; Alleghany Mountain Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company N; Junior Manager, Football; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company N; Manager, Freshman Football; Monogram Club; German Club; President, Bachelors' Club; President, Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.
George Barrow Kreger

"Doc"

Abingdon, Virginia

Business Administration

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A; Fencing Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company A.

Junior—Color Sergeant, Staff; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club; Editorial Staff, Bugle; Scorpions.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club; Class Editor, Bugle; Phi Delta Epsilon; Scorpions.
Henry Lee Lewis
"Lefty"
MANASSAS, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Boxing; German Club; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Varsity Baseball; German Club; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company C; Varsity Baseball; German Club; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company C; Varsity Baseball; President, German Club; Bachelors' Club; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club; Business Club.
Harry O. Lockman, Jr.

"Tailspin"

HELEN, WEST VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; West Virginia Club.
James Douglas McNair
"Mac"
NATURAL BRIDGE STATION, VIRGINIA
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Southwest Virginia Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Southwest Virginia Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Southwest Virginia Club.
SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Southwest Virginia Club; Skippers.
Henry Webb Maddox, Jr.

"Muzzy"

Buchanan, Virginia

Business Administration

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company C; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company C; Sophomore Manager, Football; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

Junior—Private, Company C; Junior Manager, Football; Business Club; Order of DeMolay.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company C; Varsity Manager, Football; Monogram Club; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
William Travis Mattox

"Trav"

Lynch Station, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Freshman Track; Freshman Fencing Team.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Varsity Track; V. P. I. Minstrels; Treasurer, Danville Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Academic Honors; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Headquarters Company; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Skippers.
Alex Moore
"A. Z."

CHUCKATUCK, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Suffolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Suffolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Suffolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Vice-President, Peanut Club; Skippers.
Allen Watson Moore

"AI"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Track; Freshman Cross Country; Intramural Cross Country; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Varsity Track; "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Cross Country; Intramural Basketball; Academic Honors.

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Second Battalion Staff; Varsity Track; Athletic Council; Monogram Club; Defending Attorney, Sub-executive Committee; Assistant Defending Attorney, Executive Committee; "Y" Cabinet; Northern States Club; Academic Honors.

SENIOR—Major, Second Battalion Staff; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Defending Attorney, Executive Committee; "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Touch-football; Northern States Club; Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi.
Robert Lyttleton Moore

"Buddy"

ALDIE, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Freshman Baseball; Episcopal Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Varsity Baseball; Episcopal Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Varsity Track; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Vice-President, Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Cotillion Club; Bachelors’ Club; Episcopal Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Business Club.
Charlie Emmett Ashburn Morgan

"Moogie"

SOUTH NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Secretary, Freshman Class; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; First Vice-President, Corps; Chairman, Sub-Executive Committee, Corps; Executive Committee, Corps; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Secretary, Monogram Club.
Robert Boisseau Pamplin

"Bull"

Sutherland, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; Business Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Petersburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Varsity Baseball; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; Business Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Volleyball; Petersburg Club.
Luther Taylor Partlow

"Part"

WASHINGTON, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Piedmont Club; Episcopal Club; Intramural Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Piedmont Club; Episcopal Club; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Piedmont Club; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Piedmont Club; Episcopal Club.
Melvin Sidney Pecht
"Peck"
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Petersburg Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Petersburg Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company N; Petersburg Club; Business Club.
SENIOR—Private, Third Battalion, Headquarters Company; Petersburg Club; Business Club; Skippers.
Edwin Dold Pierce

"Ed"

CHRISTIANBURG, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; V. P. I. Minstrels; Southern Colonels; Intramural Track; Intramural Tennis.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; German Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Intramural Tennis.

JUNIOR—Quartermaster Sergeant, Company D; German Club; Southern Colonels; Business Club; Intramural Tennis.

SENIOR—Adjutant, First Battalion Staff; Leader, German Club; Bachelors’ Club; Manager, Southern Colonels; Business Club.
Gordan Christy Reuff
"Goof"
McKeesport, Pennsylvania
Business Administration
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company K; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Order of DeMolay.

Sophomore—Ranking Corporal, Company K; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Order of DeMolay.

Junior—First Sergeant, Company K; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Northern States Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Business Club; Order of DeMolay.

Senior—Captain, Company K; Cotillion Club; Northern States Club; Rho Dammit Rho; Business Club; Treasurer, Bachelors' Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Order of DeMolay.
Joseph Richard Richardson

"Dick"

Martinsville, Virginia

Business Administration

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company L.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company L.
Junior—First Sergeant, Company L; Business Club; Intramural Bowling; Scorpions.
Senior—Captain, Company L; Business Club; Intramural Bowling; Scorpions.
Marion Brown Ring

"Bud"

WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company F; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football.

SENIOR—Captain, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Bowling.
Elijah Price Ripley
"Fip"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Freshman Track; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Business Staff, Bugle; Roanoke Club; Intramural Basketball; Assistant Manager, Football; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company L; Advertising Manager, Bugle; Intramural Basketball; Roanoke Club; Assistant Manager, Football; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company L; Business Club; Roanoke Club; Advertising Manager, Bugle.
Charles Eugene Rowe
"Squire"

HEATHSVILLE, VIRGINIA
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Reporter, Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Clerk, Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Academic Honors; “Y” Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Assistant Circulation Manager, Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Academic Honors; “Y” Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Managing Editor, Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, Bugle; Academic Honors; “Y” Cabinet; Secretary, Northern Neck Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Editor-in-Chief, Virginia Tech; Associate Editor, Bugle; Academic Honors; Treasurer, “Y” Cabinet; Northern Neck Club; Business Club; Secretary, Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.
George Edward Smith
"Paley"
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Sports Staff, Virginia Tech; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Sports Staff, Virginia Tech; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Sports Editor, Virginia Tech; Company Manager, Intramural Athletics; Scorpions.
William Earnest Thompson, Jr.

"Tommy"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Track; Intramural Basketball; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Cross Country; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; Business Club; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, Second Battalion, Headquarters Company; "Y" Cabinet; Business Club; Richmond Club; Skippers; Phi Kappa Phi.
Paul Seward Trible
"Paul"
DUNNSVILLE, VIRGINIA
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Academic Honors; Rappahannock Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; Academic Honors; Rappahannock Valley Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company I; Student Assistant, Department of Business Administration; President, Business Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Phi Kappa Phi.
Howard Graham Turner

"Sneg"

CLARKSVILLE, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Staff; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Regimental Personnel Adjutant, Staff; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.
David Grant Webb

"Grant"

Abingdon, Virginia

Business Administration

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club.

Senior—Private, First Battalion, Headquarters Company; Southwest Virginia Club; Skippers.
Paul Kenneth Wolfe

"P. K."

ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; German Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Class Sergeant-at-Arms; Corps Sergeant-at-Arms; German Club; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; German Club; Intramural Baseball; Rho Dammit Rho; Business Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company I; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Rho Dammit Rho; Business Club.
William Henning Wren, Jr.

"Billy"

Big Stone Gap, Virginia

Business Administration

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company C; German Club; Academic Honors; Lonesome Pine Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company C; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Lonesome Pine Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company C; German Club; Academic Honors; Vice-President, Lonesome Pine Club.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company C; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; President, Lonesome Pine Club; Phi Kappa Phi.
Stone Dormitory

CIVILIAN
Emanuel Azar
"Manny"
Baghdad, Iraq

Agricultural Engineering

Freshman—Rutgers University.
Sophomore—Rutgers University.
Junior—Civilian Student; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
Senior—Civilian Student; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Cross Country.
Lawrence Brown Baldwin
“Mutt”
Remington, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry

Freshman—Civilian Student; Civilian Students Union.

Sophomore—Civilian Student; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Executive Committee, Civilian Students Union.

Junior—Civilian Student; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Executive Committee, Civilian Students Union.

Senior—Civilian Student; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Civilian Students Union.
Gray Massie Broaddus

"Shakespeare"

GLEN ALLEN, VIRGINIA

BIOLOGY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Dramatic Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student; Dramatic Club; "Y" Cabinet; Richmond Club; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student; Dramatic Club; "Y" Cabinet; Richmond Club; Biology Club.
George Burruss, Jr.

"Red"

Penola, Virginia

METALLURGY

Freshman—Private, Company D.
Sophomore—Private, Company D.
Junior—Civilian Student.
Senior—Civilian Student; Mineral Club.
Jones Morgan Connelly

“Connie”

GLADYS, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FRESHMAN—Lynchburg College.
SOPHOMORE—Lynchburg College.
JUNIOR—Intramural Athletics.
SENIOR—Intramural Athletics.
John Alden English
“Johnny”
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student.
JUNIOR—Civilian Student.
SENIOR—Civilian Student.
Willis Garthright

"Bill"

GLEN ALLEN, VIRGINIA

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Randolph-Macon College.

SOPHOMORE—Randolph-Macon College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student; Intramural Basketball.

SENIOR—Civilian Student; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football.
Francis Clifton Geer

"Low"

Hempstead, New York

Industrial Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company F; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Athletics.

Sophomore—Private, Company F; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.

Junior—Civilian Student; American Society of Industrial Engineers; Northern States Club.

Senior—Civilian Student; American Society of Industrial Engineers; Northern States Club.
Charles Thomas Hardwick
"Tom"
Lakeland, Florida
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Cosmopolitan Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company M.
JUNIOR—Civilian Student; German Club.
SENIOR—Civilian Student; German Club.
Frederick Power Hudgins, Jr.

"Freddie"

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student; Academic Honors; Piedmont Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student; Academic Honors; Piedmont Club; Business Club.
Irving Mortimer Kraut

"Ike"

Brooklyn, New York

Mechanical Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company H.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company H.
Junior—Civilian Student.
Senior—Civilian Student; Northern States Club.
James Bolton McBryde

“Mac”

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; German Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; German Club; Academic Honors.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student; Editorial Staff, Bugle; German Club; Tau Beta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Civilian Student; Art Editor, Bugle; German Club; Beta Tau Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi.
Alfred Elsworth Seaman

"Al"

Pontiac, Michigan

Business Administration

Freshman—Civilian Student; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Track; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Boxing.

Sophomore—Civilian Student; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Track; Monogram Club.

Junior—Civilian Student; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Track; Monogram Club.

Senior—Civilian Student; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Executive Committee, Civilian Student Union; Northern States Club; Scorpions.
Robert Gray Shipley
"Bub"
WALLACE, VIRGINIA
DAIRY HUSBANDRY

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student; Dairy Judging Team; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Students Honorary Council.

SENIOR—Civilian Student; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Education Club.
James Worth Stout

"Jimmie"

Duffield, Virginia

Business Administration

Freshman—Civilian Student.
Sophomore—Civilian Student.
Junior—Civilian Student.
Senior—Civilian Student.
Forrest Beatty Sutphin

"Suf"

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN—Roanoke College.

SOPHOMORE—Roanoke College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student.

SENIOR—Civilian Student; Chemical Club.
Robert William Sutton

"Bob"

MONTROSS, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FRESHMAN—Civilian Student; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Football.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Student; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Intramural Basketball.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student; Varsity Baseball; Vice-President, Northern Neck Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football.

SENIOR—Civilian Student; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; President, Northern Neck Club.
Edwin Wighton Whitmer

“Whit”

Remington, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company F; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling.

Sophomore—Civilian Student; Varsity Wrestling.

Junior—Civilian Student; Varsity Wrestling; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Senior—Civilian Student; Varsity Wrestling; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Lewis Banks Wilkins

"Pop"

TURBEVILLE, VIRGINIA

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Agricultural Club; Danville Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Agricultural Club; Danville Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Student; Agricultural Club; Danville Club.
Melvin Richard Young, Jr.

"Cy"

Virginia Beach, Virginia

Industrial Engineering

Freshman—Private, Company H; Norfolk Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company H; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club.

Junior—Civilian Student; Cotillion Club.

Senior—Civilian Student; Cotillion Club.
Senior Class History

We gathered in the gym on the last day of school before the July 4th weekend. The excitement of the upcoming season was palpable, and the senior class was eager to make the most of their time before leaving high school. The mood was celebratory, and the anticipation of即将开始的大学生活充满了期待。

The year 1933 was a significant one for the senior class. It was a time of change and transition, as we prepared to leave the familiar surroundings of high school and venture into the unknown. The thought of stepping into the world beyond was both exciting and daunting.

Throughout the year, we had numerous opportunities to bond as a class. From the annual senior activities to the more informal gatherings, we cherished the moments of camaraderie. The friendships formed during this period were truly special, and the memories we created will last a lifetime.

The year culminated in the Senior Prom, a night that marked the end of the high school journey. It was a time of reflection and celebration, as we looked back on the year and forward to what lay ahead. The special guest speaker for the evening was Mr. John Smith, who delivered a speech that inspired us to embrace the future with confidence.

In the end, the senior year was a time of growth and self-discovery. We learned to appreciate the value of hard work and perseverance, and we cherished the support of our classmates and friends. As we stepped into the next chapter of our lives, we did so with a sense of optimism and a promise to make the most of every opportunity.

We leave high school as a Senior Class, but we know that our journeys are just beginning. May our experiences in this formative year serve as a foundation for the success we will achieve in the years to come.
clusion that being a rat was just one darn thing after another. Before we knew it we had a snow battle on our hands. We were favored with a generous fall of 19 inches of snow to insure our ammunition supply, one of the few principles of warfare.

We were told that a rat was not supposed to think. Accordingly, we thought very little of the sophomores. It was these little things in life that found their way to the rat trap. By way of retaliation for the imposition of rat tons we organized the '33 club, which, although it received no formal recognition, was instrumental in causing several obnoxious sophomores to get under the water wagon. We omitted further details for fear the present rats will steal our thunder. Life was not all practice to become a flatfoot. There were the winter sports to substitute C.Q. for errands in the afternoon. That sounds as if it should be even if it wasn't true. Under winter sports might be included the dances. With the shag, the sugar foot, and the shuffle in vogue it was the only time such antics were possible, for spring tells another story—why dance?

By this time of the year we rats were going around in circles, what with cutting corners, running around pencils, and finding someone else for the girl in the car packed by the monument. Then, too, there was that famous May Day celebration to carry out the metaphor. Some of these S. T. C. schools may put on a more elaborate show, but they could not tie us in "wim, wiper, and vitality." We have not given our studies much mention so far. Need we say that classes were conducted as usual throughout? Competitive drill loomed imminent. We all coveted that gold band, if not on our caps, then on our sleeves. "Military was recanted" in earnest. When junior privates surrendered their ambitions for the current year and placed us in the front ranks we had come into our own. We even noticed the mistakes the corporals made and vowed never to duplicate them when we were stripes.

There is not very much left to tell about our rat year. The baseball season afforded the necessary diversion. Many of us began to make plans for the summer. Work, play, or summer school (which is an unequal combination of both) were the options. The seniors had finished and they returned for their triumphant exit. We envied them somewhat, but they were too far removed to affect us much. We lost some good friends, some line officers, and some outstanding men. It would be difficult next year to become accustomed to the new arrangement, but this was final. Alumni also returned. Enough said! "Home, Sweet Home" on the bugles at taps sounded mighty sweet, but it was not until we heard "We officially declare the session of 1929-1930 at an end" that we felt a "welcome home" had been extended. Nothing else mattered then—we were going home.

When we returned as sophomores we were a very energetic bunch of boys. It was not so much that we were anxious to settle down and become oriented as to do those things which immediately classed us as upperclassmen. Shirts had been bleached all last year just to help in this respect. It would have been like bursting a balloon to have been called a rat those few days. Just where sophomores picked up all their knowledge was a puzzle to us. Our impression had always been that they were some sort of monstrosity from the very first day. Now we were sophomores and we still felt almost human. But the rats turned out to be either so dumb or so sly that we were justified in our later education of them. They did not seem to understand, however, that we were doing it for their own good.

Speaking of our exalted position, however, it just wasn't. We put on a rather good front, accompanied by considerable noise, for the rats, but the upperclassmen just did not seem to appreciate our change in status. Up again at reveille. We had almost forgotten sophomores ever went to reveille. After the first few days we remembered a number of things we had forgotten in our contemplation of being upperclassmen. Then we started comparing notes on the summer. We had been every place, seen everything, and
were glad to get back. There wasn't any rat system left. We had to catch hold of our few remaining privileges and make the most of them. It looked for awhile as though our rat parade was to be a full dress affair, but we finally managed to get some semblance of the "back to nature" theory.

The rat parade marked the commencement of another football season. The football season marked another series of corps trips. The corps trips marked an opportunity to use a lot of good addresses we had acquired. All of these had a marked influence on our grades. We were marked men. The trip to Norfolk was a huge success. The Maryland Old Liners were a little too tough for us, but we will always remember that game on the field ankle-deep in black mud as one of the most thrilling that we have ever seen in our four years at V. P. I. Roanoke was getting to be a habit with us. The 24-0 score we called up Thanksgiving showed that we knew the ground. Reconnaissance is a continuous operation, according to the Army. Maybe so, but how about that stick for A.W.O.L.?

We had to pass another exam period before we could enjoy the Christmas holidays. We were going home to rest up, but we found out that there were some eight or ten sectional club dances within a radius of 100 miles. That old Tech spirit kept us going until we could get back to school and rest up where we had left off. It's nice getting a corporal at Christmas. All your brother sophomores are sure to hear about it and feel like they ought to do something to impress the occasion on your mind. The christening and subsequent initiation is a gala event which breaks the monotony, and sometimes the back. There was no snow deep enough during the winter for us to have the snow battle. As it turned out, we did not have a suitable snow for three years, and even then the affair was more like a mud battle.

When we were rats we thought a dead rat was a very fortunate rat indeed. It at least saved him from further torture and insured his never becoming a sophomore. Our duty dictated that there should be a rat funeral, however, so the rats had a rat funeral. It was as simple as all of that. This sounds as though the rats had a rather hard time of it, but in reality we were a very easy class. When we gave a rat "tour" we would take them away again. It was just in the way you looked at it. Between the indoor spectacles and the Saturday night hops, there was plenty to do with our spare time. It is not the spare time but the spare dime that interests us now. Think of referring back to our sophomore year as the one in which we gave up our contingent fees!

Early in the spring we heard rumors that V. M. I. had received the rating of distinguished in military. We immediately labled this as the rankest kind of propaganda, but we nevertheless began to scrape up as not to be outdone. It had always been a problem how to digest Pop's growlery, but now it was difficult even to get to it. We had to pass in review in platoon front to the blare of the Highly-Tighties. In as much as we marched in attention in ranks, we could not do much to discourage the noise. Here it was almost at the end of our second year. By this time we were chronic sophomores but we would consider becoming seniors. The only difference was that they had their class rings and we were only ordering ours. As far as intelligence goes there was no comparison.

When warm weather came to Blacksburg that spring it was difficult for us not to revert to our original impression of the place that of—er—heaven. Squad drill, platoon drill, company drill—all for that great god military. We were stuck to our clothes and then stuck for them. There was method in our madness, however. We received the highest rating the government could bestow on a military college and then we asked the military officers what chance there was of our getting into the army. Finals were rapidly approaching. We felt very similar to the way we did when we completed our freshman year, and we were ready to shake the rats' hands and thank them for relieving us of our responsibilities.
by becoming sophomores. As if they could help it. Instead, we
invited them all out to dinner. We remember the Final Ball
and "you darlin'" even yet.

Most of us returned early our Junior year. Despite the freedom
of the summer and its many recreations time had hung heavy toward
the last and we were genuinely glad to get back. We welcomed each
returning friend heartily, even to the extent of suppressed tears.
There was something we liked about V. P. I. which we could
not find elsewhere. We were immediately torn between acting as
sophomores or as seniors. If anyone had asked us how either of
these groups acted we could not have made answer. That was
the beauty of being a junior—no one knew very definitely just
what we were supposed to be or do. We appreciated that. With
the exertion of a little will power we learned to sleep through
reverie without letting the dreams disturb us. And with the exertion
of a little more will power we learned to get up for breakfast.

It was a matter for the Executive Committee when the first over-
zealous sophomore hopped on a junior private for not being deliv-
er. How was the perspective Skipper to know that his appear-
ance was not satisfactory? It was finally decided that no apology
was necessary. The corps trip to Richmond was the bright spot
of the season. We call it bright and omit any further reference
to shining. Old man depression took a back seat that day.
Almost everything was free as air. Defeating V. M. I. in Roanoke
Thanksgiving put us in a better mood and we made the most of
it. We were ready to settle down once more and study. That
4 a.m. train saved a lot of our boys from embarrassment. When
Christmas came we were in condition again!

Coming and going and our activities in the meantime were not
repetitions, but enlargements. We returned after Christmas with some
morninging as to the depression's ending overnight. Those graduated
seniors whom we saw during the holidays were mighty pessimistic.
Back in seclusion, however, we laughed and felt sure it could not
continue another two years. We saw very little need to become ex-
cited. As long as we were able to continue in school we might as
well make the best of it. Even the deficit suffered by the Class of
'34 last year did not discourage the dance committees and some of
the best dances we had ever seen were put on at this time. That
Yankee Dance in the spring was well worth going to. Even these
cutie communities such as Radford and Pulaski drew crowds of
cadets to dances who, somewhat like Cinderella, had to leave at
11 p.m. or be apprehended. It was worth it.

The "Aggies" put on a very creditable horse show early in the
spring. The horses attracted a great deal of admiration. Since most
of the horses were carried off by entries from Hollins College, se-
veral cadets went down over the week-end to win them back. The
time for R.O.T.C. camp was growing close and the annual search
for suitable cars began. We bought them in from all directions.
Every conceivable size, shape, and model was represented. They said
that everyone makes mistakes, but we didn't realize that automobile
manufacturers had done so in the remote past in wholesale fashion
until we examined these contrivances. It is interesting to note the
one point of similarity possessed by all of the contraptions—four
wheels. However, most of them were fleet enough to elude the
Miller-men, justly celebrated cads of the campus.

Baseball and track took the limelight in sports. It was a pity we
could not have games on Sunday. We wanted "Her" so badly, yet
she never showed up. Perhaps a little added attraction like Sunday
baseball would have turned the trick. Those who were more
fortunate promenaded before the bandstand. Those who were
most anxious promenaded there too. We juniors had another al-

trative open, that of touring the G. S. W. We had to admit
that the Sunday traffic was terribly exhausting, which may have
accounted for the number of us who sought seclusion at Mountain
Lake. With the weather so fine and those R. O. T. C. cars just
getting their second wind, it is not strange that the "back to nature"
movement gained considerable support. There were still some old-fashioned people who insisted on church in spite of everything we could do, which was not much.

We got our rings about a month early, and after trying every possible means of wearing them without discovery we finally decided to wait until the appointed hour. When we did put them on all heads bowed before them, usually with a fresh knot tying where all had been smooth before. The professors were in something of a quandary. If they let the juniors play with their rings it insured their not going to sleep, but this form of amusement created a series of little pops which subordinated their words of wisdom to the din. And no alarm clock made could give rise to such a noise as that of a ring dropping on the floor. We had heard all kinds of tales as to the marvelous powers our rings had in opening doors, so forthwith to Roanoke we went to try the open sesame.

Finals became a sad occasion indeed. We do not deny that it meant the end of the year with the resultant care-free existence, but we certainly hated to see those seniors leave. Leave they must, however, so we convinced them that they might as well make a good job of it and leave us the incident of camp as well—addresses, directions, and passwords. They sold as high as two bits without any guarantee. When we got through buying ropes, palates, furniture, uniforms, and books from the seniors we came to the conclusion that the class had sold out instead of getting. We had something definite to look forward to in camp. At first we had a scare when the news came out that there would be no camp, but our argument that we would have nothing to talk about during our senior year unless they reconsidered finally won the day.

The first three or four weeks of our senior year saw little more than the continuous bull session on camp. While we were at camp we kept the scene of our operations rather quiet for fear of cut-throats, but now was the time to let everything out with all the polish that the remaining summer months could add. The usual argument about which unit had caught the most was finally decided in favor of Meade. It was Grandma who tipped the scales, without a doubt. Camp had also brought us up with the times. As freshmen we had gone around asking, "Please, sir, what is beer?" Now we had changed our tune to "We want beer!" The responsibility of being a senior was felt the very first day. We recall how wonderful those seniors who drilled us the first day had looked to us when we were rats. Now, we prayed these rats would do the same.

One of our constant observations during the first few weeks was that the Senior Class as a body was like a bunch of boys who had grown up together in a neighborhood community. These were our classmates whom we had been associated with for four years. We took pride in our own accomplishments and in the accomplishments of others. The only comparison we could make was with the classes of previous years, and in so doing we could see no fault in ours. Everything was as good or better than in previous years—our officers, our Skippers, our athletes and our students. After exercising our privileges enough to become familiar with them, we next had to protect them. We hated to be called sissies, but somehow or other all the kick had gone out of trying to get away with something when there was no one to prevent us—(except the Army)!

Playing Maryland on their home field presented a great chance for a senior trip out of the ordinary. For most of us it was like returning to the scenes of our crimes. Not many of us got caught even then. We wish more large concerns would locate around Baltimore and Washington. We should like to work in that territory. That big team of ours was beginning to make history. After suffering at the hands of Maryland for several years, it sounded mighty good to hear that one man on our team but more ground on penalties than the whole Maryland team gained in scrimmage. We had beaten Georgia and now Maryland. Those rumors of luck were becoming few and far between,
and sports writers all over the country began to sit up and take notice, while loyal supporters in Blacksburg predicted first place and then to conference championships.

The Corps received an invitation from Richmond to attend the dedication of the Carillon. This, coupled with a game with William and Mary was too much to resist and we turned out almost to a man. Playing nuzzle to our sabers and rifles was something out of the ordinary for a Corps trip, but it lent considerable effect to our lengthy marches and parades on Richmond streets. After it was all over we sat down and computed the weight of our rifles by taking 2,345 miles, the distance walked, and multiplying it by nine, the original weight of the gun. William and Mary gave us one of the best lights of the season, but they could not stop the new Gobbler combination. We were fighting to erase past defeats, to insure present victories and to predict future accomplishments. And we did.

There were only two more serious obstacles left between our team and the conference championship, and we looked forward with considerable anticipation. The Kentucky game was the biggest thing in years. We all agreed that it was the best game in our four years. After a few breathless moments at the very outset we watched a battle which centered around the 50-yard stripe, and which could have been measured in inches. There wasn't much chance to become seat conscious. We stood up for the most part. That team deserved enough credit to start back prosperity. We all regretted losing to Alabama, yet, at the same time we could only admit that the best team won. We sent a wide-awake delegation down to help on the sidelines. There was nothing left to do but to be content with State Championship.

Football discussions continued a long time after the season ended. There were a lot of observations on what might have happened and still more on what was going to happen next year. We seniors decided that in absence of jobs we would hole, if necessary, to be behind the team next year. Had it not been for quarterly exams we would have never tired of those discussions. After Christmas, it began to dawn on us that we had not much longer at V.P.I. As we became conscious of this, time seemed to fly by with lightning speed. We could not include enough activities in our schedule. Senior athletes took part in their last game. All of us did those things which would recall that whisper—the last time. Graduation is an accomplishment, but we are of the mind that the rejoicing is not for us. This function is reserved for parents and friends.

While we are still students at V.P.I., we view the rapid improvements being made as conveniences, but it will not be long before we look back with pride to the changes that have been made. The foundations for our future reflections have already been laid. Those of us who become salesmen and have occasion to assist a cadet in getting somewhere will start off by saying, "when I was there, such and such was so and so," and the reply will be, "well, all that has changed now." In order to include those who do not contemplate being salesmen, we predict that the same incident may happen when they are sitting in on their daughter's date with a cadet. In the meanwhile we must apply ourselves as best we can. V.P.I. calls our leaving "Finals," but the more accepted word is Commencement. Finals includes a great deal more than just graduating. Commencement implies a great deal more than finals.

Soon our last exams will be over and we will have a week to find a job, or, at least, that is the excuse given for our leaving early. In reality our trip home is for reinforcements. Parents, friends, sweethearts, will gather around to congratulate us. We cannot help but appreciate their sentiments, and we want to bring them back with us as an expression of ours. Unless a miracle is effected over night, there will be a lot of us with nothing to do. The class of '32 included in their history the fact that they were the first class to meet the depression. The class of '33 will be the first one to end it. As a class we have not met anything yet that could stop us. What is a mere depression, more or less, between friends? We proved we could do the impossible when so many of us made that trip to Alabama.
JUNIOR CLASS HISTORY

Freshmen

A W, RATS! What a disappointment this military business turned out to be! "Rat, brace up! Rat, do this! Rat, come here!" Time went more quickly then because we were absorbed in the newness of everything. First, our rat parade—we enjoyed that even more than the many onlookers did. Brother Rat "Guntrip" Hillman was the most outstanding man that day.

November 15th and our first corps trip—Norfolk certainly showed us a good time that week-end and we soon forgot that Maryland had whipped our Gobblers. V.P.I. 34—Virginia 13—Homecoming day! We were given privileges because of that score and we really took full advantage of them. Thanksgiving Day in Roanoke, our first as Techmen, furnished us another big day with V.M.I. taking the low end of the score in the "Military Classic of the South."

Early in May we tried an innovation at V.P.I.—a Freshman Ball. The whole affair was elaborately planned and carried out but it was a complete financial failure.

June came and with it our first finals. The Sophomore Freshman banquet, dances, parades, commencement and the military appointments—and we were—

 Sophomores

We came back in September with the idea of getting even with the world by riding the new rats. It was great fun for the first month or more but it soon lost all of its attraction. Being a sophomore wasn't all that we had thought it was going to be—oy a long way!

We elected a complete new set of officers for the class to start the year out. "Dal" Simmons, our new president, proved to be an excellent leader as well as an honor student and an athlete.

We spent the autumn months looking forward to the football games and to the time when we would be going home again. The winter and spring quarters we spent looking forward to finals and the long summer vacation. Spring and all its warm weather—we chose our ring committee. Now we were getting somewhere; now we had something to look forward to.

Finals again! Dances, A.W.O.L. to Roanoke, the impressive war demonstration, with aeroplanes and all, Commencement exercises—and we were leaving Blacksburg as—

 Juniors

September, 1932! Nine more months and most of us will be going to R.O.T.C. camp. Nine more months and we'll be seniors with our new rings, capes, paletots and old cars—and everything will be "chicken."

All of us were football fans during the fall quarter and we had reason to be. Five men from our class, Casey, Groth, Porterfield, Simmons and English, established themselves as real assets to the Gobblers. Porterfield, in recognition of his stellar performance at center and his leadership, was elected to lead the 1933 edition of Tech's grid team.

We lost the most outstanding man in our class during the Christmas holidays. Beirne Ellison, a perfect "A" student, President of the Freshman Y.M.C.A. Cabinet and secretary of the class during our sophomore year.

The winter was spent getting together the numerous committees that were necessary. A paletot committee and the many committees for the Junior Senior Prom were appointed. Most of us were spending a great deal more time on our studies because we knew that we would not be able to depend on very many quality credits during our senior year.

Many of us were making honors for ourselves. Over thirty maintained honor scholastic standings, some were making honors in athletics and others were making names for themselves as the editors and business managers of student publications. C. D. Montague was the only man in the class who was successful in maintaining a perfect "A" average for his three years as a student.

One spring quarter brought us the rings that we had waited so long for, and our capes and paletots. Some of us bought old cars to take to camp with us. We spent a good many dollars and wished that we had more. Finals came. More dances, and as seniors we left Blacksburg—for camp.
JUNIOR CLASS

H. B. Adams
Alexandria, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Battery L

C. C. Ahalt
Lukett, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company F

E. K. Allison
Washington, D. C.
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery O

H. E. Alphin
Buchanan, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
Private, Company C

W. E. Anderson
Farmville, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company D

R. C. Beverly
Alexandria, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

W. H. Birch
Richmond, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company Band

G. H. Black
Rawlings, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company G

L. S. Boschan
Holden, West Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company G

J. W. Boswell, Jr.
Newport News, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company I
JUNIOR CLASS

K. G. EVANS
Beckley, West Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company Band

J. S. FERGUSON
Bon Air, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Battery K

R. B. FISHER
Malden, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
Sergeant, Battery K

P. P. FLOURNOY, III
Baltimore, Maryland
Business Administration
Private, Company F

C. H. FLOYD
Birds Nest, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Private, Battery I

L. A. FOLTZ
Luray, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company D

F. L. GUESS
Wicomico, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company D

J. C. GUESS
Lawrenceville, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Battery K

G. GILES
Victoria, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company E.

D. C. GILLETTE, JR.
Franklin, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery K
JUNIOR CLASS

J. P. GILK
Marion, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Serjeant, Company H

C. A. GODDARD, JR.
Fayetteville, West Virginia
Mining Engineering
Private, Company Band

J. E. GOOD
Lock Haven, Pennsylvania
Mining Engineering
First Serjeant, Company H

L. W. GODDALL
Madison, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Serjeant, Company C

C. S. GOODWIN
New Britain, Connecticut
Civil Engineering
Private, Company H

J. B. GOODWIN, JR.
Clifton Forge, Virginia
Business Administration
Serjeant, Company B

J. D. GREEN
Bowling Green, Virginia
Agronomy
Supply Serjeant, Company A

W. J. GREITER
Charleston, West Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Battery M

C. E. GRUBB, JR.
East Radford, Virginia
Engineering Geology
Private, Battery N

W. H. HALE, JR.
Madison, Virginia
Business Administration
Serjeant, Company C
JUNIOR CLASS

H. L. KEILE
Fordwick, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company E

H. M. LAWSON
Hampton, Virginia
Biological Sciences
Private, Company E

T. H. LEWIS
Lynchburg, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Battery I

E. E. McKESON
Richmond, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

D. T. MARTIN
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Battery I

J. B. MAYNARD, JR.
Blackburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Color Sergeant, Third Battalion Staff

E. R. MESSCH
Richmond, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company Band

G. A. MOHLER, JR.
Beckley, West Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company Band

V. J. D. MOORE
Waynesboro, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Battery N

N. C. MOORE
Petersburg, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company C
JUNIOR CLASS

J. W. Morrison, Jr.
Laray, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant, Battery N

R. W. Neale
Richmond, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

H. B. Pack, Jr.
Appomattox, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Sergeant, Battery N

E. S. Parker
East Orange, New Jersey
Industrial Engineering
Private, Battery K

E. M. Penshett, Jr.
Kinsale, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Company A

J. M. Pilcher
Petersburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant Major, Second Battalion Staff

H. R. Pollard, Jr.
Portsmouth, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company E

W. B. Porterfield, Jr.
Glade Spring, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Sergeant Major, Third Battalion Staff

T. H. Prescott
East Bethany, New York
Biological Sciences
Sergeant, Company Band

H. G. Price
Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company A
JUNIOR CLASS

J. C. Price
Lynchburg, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

G. R. Pringle
Boykins, Virginia
Agronomy
Sergeant, Battery M

J. L. Proffitt
Roanoke, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company Band

A. M. Pruitt
Temperanceville, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery N

W. B. Ramsey
Charlotte Court House, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Sergeant, Company D

W. L. Rawlings
Rectortown, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company B

W. T. Rice
Hagersville, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company H

E. M. Richardson
Dedham, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company Band

F. H. Richardson
Richmond, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Color Sergeant, Second Battalion Staff

W. E. Richardson, Jr.
Emporia, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Private, Battery I
JUNIOR CLASS

C. F. ROBINSON
Canastota, New York
Business Administration
Private, Company C

J. A. RUCKER
Petersburg, Virginia
Business Administration
Color Sergeant, First Battalion Staff

W. L. RUSSELL
Waynesboro, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery N

J. H. SAUNDERS, JR.
Newport News, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Sergeant, Battery 1

F. L. SANDERS
Norfolk, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Battery O

H. S. SHANNON
Mount Jackson, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Sergeant, Battery M

C. H. SHELHOSE
Calpeper, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company E

W. R. SHELTON
North Fork, West Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company G

L. D. SIMMONS
Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant-Major, Regimental Staff

J. R. SIMPSON
Batavia, New York
Civil Engineering
Private, Company F
JUNIOR CLASS

L. L. Sneden
Eagle Rock, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company E.

C. T. Swelling
Boydton, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant, Battery K

R. D. Smith
Aulinsville, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
Supply Sergeant, Company D

T. B. Spiller, Jr.
Bridgetown, New Jersey
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Battery M

A. H. Stephenson
Ivar, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Battery K

W. W. Stroud
Norfolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
First Sergeant, Battery L

F. V. Summers
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company H

S. E. Sutherland, Jr.
Hopewell, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery I

R. O. Tate, Jr.
Norfolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Battery O

H. D. Temple
Petersburg, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company E
JUNIOR CLASS

D. R. Thomas
Warrenton, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company A

B. M. Thomas
Norfolk, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Battery L

W. L. Thomas
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery K

M. A. Tschandre
Clarendon, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Company E

J. S. Tucker
Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Battery O

J. N. Turner
Callao, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Battery O

A. B. Urquhart
Portsmouth, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Battery L

R. J. Vanderbrook
Newark, New York
Civil Engineering
Private, Company F

G. D. Vaughan, Jr.
Huntington, West Virginia
Biological Sciences
Sergeant, Battery N

T. J. Vaughan
Spring Valley, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company B
JUNIOR CLASS

L. B. Wagner
Falls Mills, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company E

J. E. Ware
Newport News, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Battery K

R. L. Waring, Jr.
Remo, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Supply Sergeant, Battery M

W. B. Webster
Batavia, New York
Electrical Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Band

W. J. White
Norfolk, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company F

F. M. Wilder, Jr.
Portsmouth, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company E

J. N. Wilhoit, Jr.
Somerset, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Battery O

A. A. Wilson
Clarksville, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery K

G. A. Wood
Richmond, Virginia
Agriculture
Supply Sergeant, Battery K

J. L. York
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Battery I
SOPHOMORE CLASS

Davidson Hall
1935

G.S. Francis
PRESIDENT

H.B. Eller
VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASS OFFICERS

Miss Mary Louise Francis
Richmond, Va.
SPONSOR

C.D. White
SECRETARY

C.H. Jennings
TREASURER

W.R. Hoblitzell
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS
SOPHOMORE CLASS HISTORY

Freshmen

We came from all corners of the state and nation. We were heroes in our own minds! But—Blacksburg "... R-a-a-t-s down here—Rats off that fourth floor! Rats. Rats! Grab that hay and drag it up to 325! Drag!"

The "Rat Parade"—Our modesty was a bit shocked at the excessive exposure of our person. King College—0-V.P.I. 33. It was our first college football game as students.

Down on the drill field, "Pass" Redd was rapidly whipping our own team into shape. With Mills, Smith and Ottaway in the backfield, and with Negri to fortify the line, our team had a rather successful season, losing only to Washington and Lee's freshmen.

We spent our first Thanksgiving Day in Roanoke. It was truly a Gobbler day, with a 13-6 victory for V.P.I.

Exams—Then home for Christmas. Sweet words to a V.P.I. Rat!

We elected class officers in January, and in May, we met again and chose Garland Francis president, with Day as vice-president, White, secretary, and Jennings treasurer, to lead us during our Sophomore year.

Our class was not without its good athletes. Mills and Negri, along with Buck Tyler made names for themselves in Rat football, with Red and Buck coming to the front again in boxing. There is also George Smith, who gave a good account of himself in football, basketball, and baseball.

Finals—the end of the beginning! For us it meant liberation. Drills, parades, and then the war demonstration. Our Brother Rats from "L" Battery successfully warded off the air attack, while the Infantry fired one pounders and machine guns, and the Engineers blew up the bridge! Real war—with blanks!

Then the final formation—we were Sophomores. "Did you get a corporal? What is your rating? See you in September?"

We also had our scribes. Fourquarean and Beamon made three point averages one quarter, and twenty-seven others made honors!

Sophomores

September—For some a corporal rating. "... you Rats get a drag on! What do you think this is, high school? What is your name, Rat?" It seemed strange that the Juniors and Seniors did not realize the high state which we occupied. Alas—we were soon to see that it was not as glorious as we imagined it would be.

Classes started. At the outset we saw that the sayings of last year Sophomores about classes were true. The professors with one accord began to pile work on us."—So that we would not have time to bother the Rats."

We were pleased with the worth of members of our class on the Varsity football team. Ray Mills, Holscaw, Smith and Negri being mainstays of the best V.P.I. football team since 1921.

In October, the cry was "On to Richmond." It was our first long Corps trip. We took part in the Carillon dedication, and on the same day trimmed William and Mary to the tune of 7-0. Back in Blacksburg, it took us three days to recuperate.

And the changes in the Rat System. Regulations on the back of each door—that we remember just in time.

Christmas leave! The high spot of cadet life. At home we concentrated all our energies to the task of leading the social life of our respective home towns by the ear.

January—and we had to choose a committee to act on the class rings. We held a meeting and appointed W. B. Grizzard, W. L. Turner, K. B. Robinson, B. C. Campbell, with Francis as chairman on the committee.

We didn't fare very well in the snow battle, the first in three years. The rats had it in for us and the Juniors remembered the things that we shouldn't have done, so we got ours from both sides.

With exams and grades again—this year we had one man, W. E. Fourquarean, making a three point average.

Again the spring quarter rolled around. It passed on to Exams and Finals. Once more we don our finery and parade before admiring alumni. Again we see a class pass on. Now we are Juniors, and at once we begin to make our plans for next fall.
Loo, S. W.  Leonard, J. W.  Lepchitz, J.
Lilly, B. R.  Lindsay, J. K.  Lindsey, J. A.
McElroy, C. B.  McMakin, B. L.  Mackey, H. E.
Martin, J. H.  Mansuy, J. E.  Matthews, R. L.
Murray, J. R.  Myers, P. J.  Myers, R. B.
Newall, R. C.  O'Brien, J. B.  O'Connor, E. B.
Lewis, C. W.  Loughridge, J. W.
Lewis, W. W.  McCloud, C. H.  Mears, A. A.
Manning, W. E.  Miley, P. T.  Mott, F. A.
Miller, W. P.  Nash, F. H.  Neville, G. W.
Nishio, F. C.  O'Neil, D. L.  Orchard, G. H.
Syrur, W. D., Jr.
Thompson, W. E.
Watkins, F. E.
Wilkinson, J. E.

Taylor, J. C.
Tokarcz, J.
Way, F. E., Jr.
Willis, N. W.

Taylor, J. E.
Turner, W. L., Jr.
White, C. D.
Wingfield, W. B.

Taylor, R. F.
Vanderlice, E. I.
Wildes, G. W.
Wood, B. J.

Wood, W. G.
Yates, R. S.

Thompson, D.
Walker, R. P.
Wilkinson, D. W.
Wood, J. D.
Dairy Husbandry
Building

FRESHMAN CLASS
FRESHMAN CLASS HISTORY

We were a wise crowd of future Techmen when we arrived at Blacksburg in the early morning of September 13, 1932. All of us were fired with ambition to make V.P.I. better by our presence.

The first night we were visited by upperclassmen who believed in the phrase, "The early cadet gets the Rat." Many of us dreamed of home that night and awoke the following morning in a bare room and for the first time experienced that distressing sensation of homesickness.

Freshman week we spent touring the campus, listening to lectures on life at V.P.I., and learning the fundamentals of drill. Many of us didn't know much more than right and left, but in a week we learned the meaning of column right, squads right, right by squads, and a thousand others it seemed to us. We bought our books and made resolutions to settle down to a hard quarter's work, but few of us actually did. Too much time was spent trying to dodge Rat calls and sophomores.

On Saturday, September 1, freshman week was formally ended by our running the gauntlet of sophomores arranged for our initiation into V.P.I. life. This pleasing little formation extended from the old gym to the quadrangle.

We had our first "crap meetings" that night, and were told what we rated, which last would have filled volumes, and wasn't particularly cheering to any of us. We, the class of '36, were full fledged Rats.

Two weeks later, just before the opening football game, every Rat from "Pocahontas" to "Harpo Marx" marched in the rat parade amid the cheers and laughter of the upper-classmen and visitors.

Rifles were soon issued in preparation for the trip to Richmond for the dedication ceremonies incident to the formal installation of the new carrillon. We spent many hours before the trip trying to master the art of handling a rifle in the accepted manner.

Then the trip—that was a long, long 12 mile march and parade through the crowd-lined streets of Richmond, but the football game and the night's activities made us forget our weary muscles and really enjoy ourselves. Some of us met "inspirations" that made us forget the hometown troubles.

Freshman football was by then well under way. Many of us who were high school luminaries found that we were best qualified as bench warmers. The team acquitted itself well and tied for state championship. Among those who proved themselves valuable future assets for the varsity were Cesana, R. Stump, A. Stump, Robinett, and Russell.

On December 2 we organized our class. We elected T. B. Pugh president, B. A. Rucker secretary, F. K. Shirk treasurer, and L. S. Reynolds sergeant at arms. The executive committee representatives were T. J. Carroll, J. B. VanDyke, and R. H. Copeland.

After a strenuous session of exams, the Christmas vacation came and went like a pleasant dream, a temporary respite from rat calls and military routine.

Then followed a winter of no outstanding events, excepting the snow battle, where we had the opportunity of getting even with a few of the upperclassmen. Class work and the athletic events in the gym made spare time a scarcity. Our freshman winter sports teams turned in fair records and some participants showed promise as future varsity material.

Came exams again and a brief week-end to ourselves. Then the third quarter work began. Days of drill under scorching skies and long, boring hours of classroom work in the springtime followed. Exams again, and it was revealed that only a small percentage of the class had made scholastic honors for the whole year, and not one of us had made a perfect average of all "A's." Exams were over, drill over, and we were off for home—and a long vacation.

"Come on '37!"
Fischer, H.
Garrett, R. W.
Gibbs, S. W.
Gerg, T.
Hall, S. F.
Hartman, A. L.
Honley, R. C.

Fisher, D. L.
Garwood, J. H.
Good, W. S.
Greer, J. H.
Hamlin, A. E.
Hartwick, J. F.
Houff, C. C.

Fisher, H. M.
Gatling, L. T.
Goodman, R. B.
Grice, G. C.
Harper, W. H.
Hastler, C. W.
Howard, W. H.

Garber, L. F.
Gering, H. J.
Green, A. G.
Gambrel, W. F., Jr.
Harris, F. W.
Hackett, J. W.
Haynes, J. R.

Garland, L. H., Jr.
Gerber, S. A.
Greenwood, R. R.
Hale, R. N.
Hart, T. T.
Heider, J. A.
Ibey, C. H.
Corps Organization
Reorganization

in 1891 ushered in General Lomax's resignation. The Board of Visitors, in making Dr. John McBryde president, gave him freedom in selecting his faculty and formulating the college's policies. This final removal of political interference made way for future progress. * * * Military, since the school's beginning, has been foremost in student life. Dr. McBryde fostered military training and made broad improvements in the corps.

* * * A short period of financial distress in the early 90's temporarily checked the new industrial era now awakening in America. Business, unencumbered by monopolizing trusts, took new life. * * *
The Cadet Corps

Military training has been an integral part of V. P. I. since the college was established in 1872. The old cadet barracks have looked down on thousands of quadrangle formations in the eventful sixty-one years of evolution in the military system. They have seen the metamorphosis of military from the Civil War brand to the present day regulations, drills, and maneuvers.

Confederate officers were placed in charge of all the military training for the first decade in the history of the college. They were men who had distinguished themselves under the Confederate flag in the war between the States. In 1884, realizing the value of having officers in the military department who were constantly in contact with developments in military training, the first United States Army officers were secured from the War Department. At the present time, eight officers and five army sergeants are stationed with the institute.

V. P. I. men have always been well trained in military science and tactics. They served their country well in the Spanish-American War, and later in the World War. In this war, over half of the living alumni were able to answer the mustering call. Many of V. P. I.'s sons have entered the regular army after leaving college, and they have made good officers in their chosen profession.

With her 1,200 cadets, V. P. I. makes no attempt to classify herself as a purely military school, rather, a college with military training. She enjoys the benefits of the latter without the disadvantages of the former. The cadet training and discipline promote good health and develops useful personal habits and citizenship. Then, too, cadets assume greater responsibility and initiative after four years in the corps. An outstanding quality in the system is the rare democratic spirit it promotes in student life, which is made possible only through the constant and close contact maintained between the members of the corps.

In 1919, the Reserve Officers Training Corps was established here by the United States Government, and in that year, the War Department rated V. P. I. as one of the twelve "Distinguished Colleges" in the United States. This rating was maintained consistently until it was discontinued several years ago. Since then, the highest rating, "Excellent" has been received. Cadets must enter one of the three branches of R. O. T. C. now established at V. P. I. Training in Coast Artillery, Engineer, and Infantry units are offered. The completion of any one of these courses brings a second lieutenancy in the Officers Reserve Corps of the United States Army. Since 1919, over fifteen hundred reserve commissions have been granted through V. P. I.
John Blackwell Maynard

Ralph Edwin Hill  Robert Tappan Chaplin  Graham Schweichert

Edward Vannatter Macatho  William Clarence Bennett  Pierre Alexander Apsey  Donald Brown Herron
Military Officers

Major John Blackwell Maynard, C. A. C.

MAJOR MAYNARD is a graduate of V.P.I., having received his B.S. degree in civil engineering in 1907. He is a native of Portsmouth, Virginia. While a student here he was a private in Company D and was vice-president of the Truckers Club. He returned to our campus four years ago to take over the duties of commandant of cadets. Before being detailed to V.P.I. he was a student at the Army War College in Washington, D. C. Major Maynard studied at the Colorado School of Mines in 1908 and has served in the army since that time.

Captain Ralph Edwin Hill, C. A. C.

Captain Hill was detailed to V.P.I. in 1929 from Fort Monroe, Virginia. He was a student in electrical engineering at Texas A. & M., class of 1917, when the United States entered the World War. He resigned from school to enter the army and has remained in the service since then. Captain Hill is Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.

Captain Robert Tappan Chaplin, C. A. C.

Two years ago Captain Chaplin was detailed to V.P.I. from Fort Sheridan, Illinois, where he was stationed with the 61st Coast Artillery, A. A. He is a graduate of Princeton University, class of 1916, where he received the degree of B.S. Captain Chaplin has been in the Army since 1918. He is Assistant Commandant of cadets and Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

Captain Graham Schweickert, Infantry

Captain Schweickert, like Major Maynard, is a graduate of V.P.I. He received his B.S. degree in Agriculture in 1916 and entered the army service as a second lieutenant in 1917. Captain Schweickert is Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets. Immediately before coming to V.P.I., he was detailed with the Hawaiian Division at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.

First Lieutenant Edward Vannmeter Macatee, Infantry

A third year student at Carnegie Tech when the war broke out, Lieutenant Macatee left his books and entered the army. He has been in the service since that time. He was detailed to V.P.I. in 1929 from Vancouver Barracks in the State of Washington where he was stationed with the 7th Infantry.

First Lieutenant William Clarence Bennett, Jr., C. of E.

Lieutenant Bennett came to V.P.I. in 1929 from Corozal, Canal Zone, Panama, where he was stationed with the 11th Engineers Corps. He is a graduate of the United States Military Academy, class of 1918. In 1920 he received a B.S. degree in civil engineering from the Engineer School at Fort Humphreys, Virginia.

First Lieutenant Pierre Alexander Agnew, C. of E.

This is Lieutenant Agnew's first year at V.P.I. He is a graduate of the United States Military Academy, class of 1918, and served as a Captain in the training camps during the war. Before coming to V.P.I., Lieutenant Agnew served with the 8th Engineers at Fort McIntosh, Laredo, Texas.

First Lieutenant Donald Breen Herron, C. A. C.

Lieutenant Herron graduated from the United States Military Academy in 1920. He was detailed to V.P.I. in 1931 from Fort McClelland, Alabama, where he was stationed with the 69th Coast Artillery, A. A.
The Regimental Staff

I t is the consensus of opinion at V.P.I. that the only use ever discovered for the regimental staff is the one of shining on parade. This is indeed a laudable mission, and one to be commended and emulated, but the "Regimentals" insist that we of the Institute have them wrong.

"See here," they point out, "we know we're indeed pretty on parade, and an absolute essential for such functions, particularly from a sartorial standpoint, but this school couldn't get along without us at any other time.

"Most of you guys think our chief function is to he around behind the colonel after he performs his arduous task of remarking, 'March your battalions to mess,' and then walk down behind him, but that's not all we do.

"Take the regimental adjutant. He's directly responsible for the transmittal of orders from the commandant to the corps, and sometimes he has to do it in an atmosphere thick with rolls and food. In addition, he's the boy who arranges the O.D. and O.G. rosters.

MISS GRACE HOBBS
Sponsor
Asheboro, N. C.
"Then there's the colonel. His function isn't so noisy, but he's responsible for the conduct of the corps, and is the cadet in direct command of the regiment here.

"All the staff has a terrible time when the corps gets ready to leave on a trip. Everybody has to assist in making the arrangements with the railroads, collecting the corps dues, arranging for the seating of the corps on trains, seeing to it that all the baggage is taken care of properly, as well as distributing food en route. Somebody from the staff—usually the supply sergeant—has to spend the night in the baggage room on a cot on trips. Pretty tough!

"Every time the army feels in the mood to gripe about the regiment, they call in one of the regimental staff members, and unload their protests on him. Not that the army gripes a lot—but it's potent griping when it gets started."

As one can see, the regimental staff actually is a rather useful thing. The colonel is in command of the corps, and to assist him, he has an executive officer, an adjutant, a plans and training officer, a supply officer, a personnel adjutant, a sergeant-major, and a supply sergeant. The regimental headquarters are in third division, and the staff table is in the center of the downstairs mess hall.
Regimental Band

A. C. Huffman
Cadet Captain

Miss Pauline Mason
Sponsor
Roanoke, Virginia

First Lieutenants
D. H. Barbor
B. L. Dozier
G. H. Burton, Jr.

Second Lieutenants
J. K. Burch
T. E. Gilhooley
A. B. Childress
H. R. Tribou
M. C. Evans
R. L. Copley
H. O. Lockman
M. F. Tinnell
H. B. Alexander
C. L. Richardson
E. L. Knight

First Sergeant
G. A. Mohler

Supply Sergeant
W. B. Webber

Sergeants
E. R. Minnich
H. E. Burke
T. H. Preston
K. G. Evans
W. H. Birch
K. M. Rodenbush

Corporals
C. B. McElroy
J. P. Tokarz
B. R. Cowherd
W. N. Botts
J. W. Leonard

C. R. Neher
G. W. Clarke
C. E. Minnich

Private
K. M. Boswick
C. J. Burke
E. H. Campbell
J. C. Coleman
M. Comess
J. E. Daily
G. R. Davis
D. L. Fisher
R. L. Fletcher
N. A. Fine
C. A. Goodard
W. H. Givens
L. F. Garber
C. W. Hasler
J. R. Hillman

E. A. Hickson
A. L. Hartman
J. W. Hasket
D. Hayley
H. A. Johnson
E. W. Kidd
C. P. Lugrin
O. S. McKnight
C. G. McVey
E. B. Morse
G. W. Nevils
L. G. Polhamus
F. P. Reinhardt
E. M. Richardson
B. L. Saunders
W. L. Thompson
A. A. Woolford
J. E. Walker

BACK ROW—Tinnell, Lockman, Burch, Tribou, Richardson, Evans
FRONT ROW—Burrum, Childress, Dozier, Barbour, Gilhooley, Knight, Copley
THE V. P. I. Cadet Band was first organized in 1892 and was composed of only sixteen members with Cadet Clifford Anderson as leader. Enthusiasm was high, but later took the form of a sine wave. The school offered a concession to the members of the band and appropriated funds for music and a place to practice. All the practicing was done during the leisure hours. In 1907 the axe fell and the band was literally stricken from the minds of the school authorities. The sine wave of enthusiasm went to its maximum negative value, and the band had neither funds nor a place to practice. Years that followed found the V. P. I. Band struggling for existence. Some ten or twelve years later a director of music was installed in the school and has since been maintained.

The band is a military organization subject to all of the military regulations existing in the school and functions as any other cadet company. Today the band is recognized as the best military school band in the state and is not inferior to any similar organization in the south.

The Band plays an important and almost indispensable part in the life of the cadet corps. The large group of excellent musicians furnishes the stirring airs and marches for the ceremonies, parades, the football games, and on corps trips to the larger Virginia cities. During the spring quarter, Sunday afternoon concerts given on the campus are a feature which attract large crowds from the surrounding towns and cities.
The First Battalion

The first battalion, oldest of V.P.I.'s major military units, consists of men taking R.O.T.C. work in the Infantry Corps. Cadets, at the conclusion of the junior year, attend Camp Meade, Maryland, and there go through six weeks of close order drill, extended order drill, military lectures, work with machine guns, trench mortars and the 37 millimeter gun, and also spend time firing the rifle and pistol.

Men in the first battalion modestly admit that the Infantry is the only branch of the service worthy of consideration, and that all others are auxiliaries to this division. Arguments on that topic with cadets in the Engineers or C.A.C. make the late European brawl look like a counterfeit dime in a silver mine.

The Infantry did do the major part of the work in the Great War. They occupied the trenches, repulsed the enemy attacks, staged counter attacks, and defended newly-won trenches half-full of gore and slime. The greater portion of the praise for fighting goes to this corps.

Miss Lois Crenshaw Jones
Sponsor
Lynchburg, Virginia
The first battalion staff is composed of a major and battalion commander, an adjutant, a plans and training officer, a supply officer, a sergeant major, a color sergeant, and the first sergeants of companies A, B, C, and D. However, the first sergeants do not march or drill with the staff, but stay with their own companies to form the companies at the proper times, and to stay in command until the cadet officers take their places at the formations, as well as other routine duties.

The battalion is organized as a four-company battalion, in which all companies are rifle companies. In the army a battalion has but three rifle companies and one machine gun company, but it would be absurd to think of trusting anyone in D company with a machine gun, so they got rifles with the rest.

Because of the stress placed on drill, the freshmen enlisted in the Infantry always have the rare privilege of drilling several weeks longer each year than do the members of the same class enlisted in other units. When winter comes permanently, however, class work replaces drill entirely until spring.

Miss Elizabeth Jones
Sponsor
Townsend, Virginia
Company A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Lieutenants</th>
<th>Sergeants</th>
<th>Privates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Smith</td>
<td>R. G. Broaddus</td>
<td>C. D. Addington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Eddy</td>
<td>D. R. Thoma</td>
<td>G. E. Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Krieger</td>
<td>T. J. Horne</td>
<td>W. L. Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. M. Pennington</td>
<td>W. M. Bruce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Lieutenants</th>
<th>Corporals</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. A. C. Walker</td>
<td>P. T. Miley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. T. Partlow</td>
<td>G. W. Wildes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Phillips</td>
<td>J. H. Holan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Sergeant</td>
<td>G. W. Bussey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Downing</td>
<td>J. A. Brabson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Sergeant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T. T. Hart
J. R. Hyatt
G. H. Kidd
W. L. Mullen
J. R. Myers
H. H. Patten
E. S. Pleasants
A. W. Price
J. W. Price
I. Saunders
J. S. Simmons
D. Sullenberger
C. D. Tate
E. M. Vann

Phillips, Partlow, Smith, Saunders, Eddy, Krieger, Walker
IT was a September morning, sixty-one years ago, when, breaking the silence of the Virginia hills, a bugle rang out, and called to assembly for the first time the men who were to be the first to wear the gray of V. P. I. "'A' Company all present or accounted for, sir!"

And so it has been! We were the first to be organized, the first in any parade. It is with no egotistical spirit that we record these things, rather it is with a sense of subtle pride. As a recognition for our drill, we, although no heel-crashing militarists, have worn the gold band more than any outfit on the quadrangle. Even in intramurals we led the way, having been the recipient of the first award for high scores.

However, it is not with these material things that an "A" Company man is particularly proud, but it is in the history making accomplishments of our predecessors that we point with just pride. Too numerous to set down here, are the honors that have come to all our famous predecessors and we limit our achievements to the war.

There are three who will ever be held up to us as those who typify the true spirit of the outfit. Sergeant Earl Gregory, our Captain in '23, was the first Virginian to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor for bravery under fire. Castleman, the war ace, led us for a year. And to the end of time, it will be Captain Floyd Williams, our Captain in 1906-'07, who six days before he died of wounds said, when ordered by the French Commanding officer to retire at Chateau-Thierry, "Retreat, Hell No! We've Just Come!"
# Company B

**Cadet Captain**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Lieutenants</th>
<th>Sergeants</th>
<th>Privates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Moore</td>
<td>T. J. Vaughan</td>
<td>M. Blaik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Cheatham</td>
<td>S. P. Carter</td>
<td>J. F. Brandon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Pamplin</td>
<td>J. B. Goodwin</td>
<td>W. S. G. Broton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenants</td>
<td>W. D. Chiles</td>
<td>H. A. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Whitmore</td>
<td>J. T. Badger</td>
<td>J. W. Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Jackson</td>
<td>W. C. Whithead</td>
<td>J. L. Calhoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Rowe</td>
<td></td>
<td>V. B. Cauley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Sergeant</td>
<td>Corporals</td>
<td>B. Cohen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Rawlings</td>
<td>F. E. Way</td>
<td>C. D. Detwilder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Sergeant</td>
<td>H. A. Nichols</td>
<td>P. L. Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Preston</td>
<td>J. B. Clarke</td>
<td>J. L. East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. J. Gallagher</td>
<td>R. C. Fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. N. Bodine</td>
<td>H. J. Geering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. A. Pickup</td>
<td>A. G. Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. J. Jessee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISS ORAL HUNCO**

Sponsor

Blackburg, Virginia

W. L. Gainey

Pamplin, Whitmore, Gibson, Moore, Jackson, Cheatham
"Mid pleasures and palaces, though we may roam
Be it ever so humble, there's no place like home."

JOHN HOWARD PAYNE, in the first two lines of his famous poem, "Home, Sweet Home," has expressed a feeling which every cadet of Company "B" has for the northwest side of barrack number three. From the rank of captain to private, we cadet soldiers play our parts in making "B" Company a "happy family." "A man's a man for a' that." is the motto. And we've turned out real men from our ranks in our company's sixty-one years of existence too. Among them is H. B. "Puss" Redd, now head coach of V. P. I. football. He was a member of Company "B" and its captain in 1921.

Although we have followed Kipling's advice, "Where there ain't no ten commandments," the company has no fallacies in her drill record. In 1930 we placed second best drilled company in the first battalion. In 1931, we placed first in the first battalion and second in the regiment. In 1932, we placed third in the first battalion. While the gold band hasn't been our's for the past few years, we have been able to give each winning company some keen competition.

"B" Company's hospitality and goodwill is recognized from one side of the quadrangle to the other, and we are justly proud of our reputation. These things have grown to be traditional with us, and "B" Company means to preserve them.
## Company C

### First Lieutenants
- A. S. Long
- A. D. Jackson
- W. H. Wren

### Second Lieutenants
- R. C. Gregory
- L. M. Ellis
- W. T. Mattox

### First Sergeant
- W. W. Brock

### Supply Sergeant
- L. W. Goodall

### Sergeants
- E. W. Cake
- N. C. Moore
- W. D. Richardson
- J. R. Bondurant
- J. B. Maupin

### Corporals
- B. C. Campbell
- W. P. Gover
- W. M. Ewing
- R. C. Ropp
- W. W. Bailey
- F. H. Nash
- H. B. Spence
- W. W. Nelson

### Privates
- H. E. Alphin
- P. R. Beach
- J. F. Benson
- T. N. Broyles
- W. H. Dickerson
- R. S. Faison
- S. W. Gibbs
- J. W. Guill
- A. E. Hamlett
- W. E. Hayter
- D. P. James
- C. M. Jones
- R. B. Kreger
- S. E. Kreger
- J. G. Lindsay
- H. M. McCarty
- R. E. Mountcastle
- H. L. Phipps
- H. D. Quessenberry
- D. Quinn
- C. F. Robison
- R. D. Sears
- J. J. Shulcicum
- E. J. Stalker
- R. G. Tarkington
- F. E. Webb
- V. E. Williams
- J. D. Yowell

---

Maddox, Jackson, Ellis, Lewis, Long, Gregory, Wren
"Whoa-A-A Rat! What company are you from?"

"'C' company."

"Well, what do you think of 'C' company?"

"It's O. K. I think that it is the 'Pride of the . . . .""

"What the hell, Freshman! What's your name, anyway? Am I to believe that the rat system has been abolished in 'C' company?"

"Naw, it's pretty stiff, but the sophomores say that it's not enough to hurt us."

"Is that so? It hasn't effected you very much. What's your impression of military in 'C' company?"

"You can't call us ambitious, but we manage to put out as good lines as any company on the quadrangle."

"Do you expect me to believe that runts like you know how to drill?"

"Yeah, we expect to win the gold band this year."

"You're pretty gross, Freshman. Are you an athlete or a scribe?"

"Being a 'C' company man, I am not an athlete, but I reckon my grades are as good as most men's in the company. We usually make around 'three point' over there."

"I've got my own ideas about that too. I believe that you consider yourself privileged in being a 'C' company man."

"Well, it's this way—we know our military; we've got a clean record; we've got a good bunch of men; our traditions and conduct are commendable; we are unsurpassed in . . . ."

"That'll be enough, Rat. . . . I can see that you brag as much as most men in your company."

"Naturally, we like to be modest in these matters, but we think that it is better to be truthful."
### Company D

**First Lieutenants**
- E. G. Hite
- E. J. Hall
- W. Grinus

**Second Lieutenants**
- G. W. Clarke
- T. M. Hepler
- S. E. Cartwright

**First Sergeant**
- W. E. Anderson

**Supply Sergeant**
- R. D. Smith

**Sergeants**
- L. A. Flotz
- F. L. Gibbs
- J. E. Smith
- J. D. Geddie
- O. J. Smith
- W. B. Ramsey

**Corporals**
- J. E. Wilkerson
- W. W. Lewis
- P. A. Kennedy
- R. G. Harrell
- O. M. Gilliam
- J. P. Dream
- F. B. Woods
- N. R. Archer

**Private**
- W. B. Allen
- W. P. Anderson
- R. M. Bachman
- B. W. Biskop
- V. E. Bragassa
- P. W. Burks
- R. S. Calhoun
- J. O. Ehrke
- H. Fischer
- T. Greig
- G. C. Gross
- J. C. Guyan
- J. F. Hartwick
- H. W. Hyde
- R. J. Ingles
- R. W. Jacobus

**Sponsors**

- Mrs. Wm. M. Pogue
  - Rising Sun, Maryland

---

Grinus, Clarke, Hite, Pogue, Hall, Cartwright, Hepler
First Platoon

We claim to be the "pride of the regiment"—everybody else claims to be the best outfit on the quadrangle, so with us it is a case of every man for himself, and let the "Army" catch the hindmost.

We are all tall fellows ranging around six feet, plus or minus, and our greatest humiliation is to have to march in the wake of our next door neighbors, the little boys from "C" company.

On reading our company roll one might easily mistake it for one of Sally Miles' lists of prominent V. P. L. athletes. "Bus" Hall, "Gene" Hite, "Bill" Grinus and "Wordy" Clark were the outstanding varsity men this year and two of these four captained major sports. "Bus" was the scintillating leader of the basketeers and "Bill" and "Gene" were the nucleus of our most successful football team since 1921. In the past years we have never been without a captain of some sport, an enviable record. Our poor intramural showing may be traced to the fact that after we finish supplying V. P. L.'s teams with men, there aren't enough left for company sports.

Outsiders say that we are "rough on rats" but we don't agree with this at all; in fact, if "D" company "rats" have things much easier they will forget that there is a "rat" system.

We feel that "D" company, our company, is the best little outfit in the corps, with no exceptions. It is our personal belief that if, and when, better companies are formed, "D" company will need only a slight re-modeling to retain its leadership.

Second Platoon
The Second Battalion

"TROOPS halted by X—— River. Send the Engineers," runs the succinct message rushed back to division headquarters. "Second regiment has outdistanced supplies. Send the Engineers," goes another. "Artillery fire has destroyed a mile of light railroad and two highway bridges. Send the Engineers," is the text of a third. Or perhaps, if the situation is more drastic, the men fighting under the banner of the white castle on the scarlet field receive a plea similar to "Need every available man for the defense. Send the Engineers!" And in every case the Engineers answer the call; not because it's the noble thing to do, nor because it's the romantic thing to do, but simply because that's what the Engineers are for.

Call them what you like——shock troops, day laborers, muck rakers, but the Engineers are fully convinced that their's is the most important part in warfare. They build the roads, the bridges and the light railroads used, keep them in condition, direct traffic over them, and actually operate the railroads.

N. H. Mannakee  
Adjutant

W. H. Adkins  
P. and T. Officer

J. S. Dawson  
Supply Officer

A. W. Moore  
Major

Miss Mary Robeson  
Sponsor  
Blackburg, Virginia
The Engineers are not those who shine in the front lines; they're the people in back, who, directed by officers with sound technical training, enable the other branches of the service to carry out their individual missions. And when the infantry must hold a position, it's the Engineers who are consulted about fortifications.

Here at V.P.I. the second battalion of the corps is devoted to lettered companies of men in training for commissions in the corps of engineers. The battalion is composed of Companies E, F, G, and H, and, in general, is made up of men studying some branch of engineering.

The course given includes close order drill, combat principles, scouting and patrolling, map reading and sketch making, demolitions, roads, light railroads, bridges, fortifications, and military history. A slight amount of practical work is included in the course, but most of the manual training come at Fort Humphries, Virginia, where the juniors go for a six week rest period at the close of their third year here.
Company E

First Lieutenants
B. G. Belote
R. E. Fisher
B. N. Bradshaw

Second Lieutenants
S. C. Hildebrand
C. E. Allison
A. E. Sutton

First Sergeant
F. M. Wilder

Supply Sergeant
M. A. Tschantre

Sergeants
H. H. Cox
L. L. Snedden

H. R. Pollard
C. H. Shellhorse
E. L. Capps
H. L. Kyle

Corporals
J. A. Lindsey
H. C. Broyles
D. J. Flynn
W. Harvey
J. H. Martin
H. W. Howard
J. M. Fore
C. W. Baber

Privates
J. R. Cardwell
C. T. R. Dalney
S. T. Ellis
L. Galloway
G. Giles, Jr.
W. M. Hammerstrom
R. E. Huffman
L. L. Lannar
H. M. Lawson
R. H. Lawson
L. B. Lee
P. R. Lindsay
W. P. Miller

B. L. McMakin
R. B. Myers
D. L. O'Neill
B. M. Priode
W. A. Peters
W. F. Proctor
H. A. Salvant
A. W. Stevens
A. E. Stump
R. M. Stump
W. W. Sweeney
J. E. Taylor
H. D. Temple
P. Terretta
W. E. Thompson
S. B. West
J. W. Webb

Alexander, Belote, Gibson, Allison, Sutton
In the scholastic campaign of 1932-33 let it be chronicled in the archives of subsequent Tech history, with true Blacksburgian veracity, that good old Company "E" continued to uphold the cherished company traditions of many years standing. Holding fourth, or maybe fifth, in a military manner the extent of which has not aspired to the coveted gold band since "E" company carried off gold band honors years ago (the exact date of such having been lost in remote antiquity), it is expedient to note that while the outfit has suffered the despairing quadrangle blasphemy of such public vituperation as "un-military," the boys have always managed to give a good account of themselves upon every prescribed and unprescribed occasion.

When it comes down to the inevitable final count "E" company consistently turns up with unvitable representation in the roll-sticking ranks of military masters, squirrel hunters, rat tour troopers, clever personalities, athletics, roues and "dillberry gentlemen."

Under the able guidance of Hollering Hoot, generalissimo, and his capable staff of cohorts and cronies, the company may be said to have attained the highest pinnacle of fame on fates fair temple which lies within the hearts of her faithful sons. Hence, said faithful sons may have cause to wince with chagrin as "Uncle Hoot" and his cabinet grab their sheepskins and go on their last furlough.

No doubt though, those remaining at the helm of the good ship "E" company will fill the shoes of Commander Hoot, regenerate the luminosity of a Nero’s lustre and refill the "station" of the self-styled Kingfish. Then if they can supplement the high position of Barney, Hilda’s royal flush, and Archie’s ingurgitative progress, they should be able to pick up somewhere the agrarian instincts of Charlie and the carefree spirit of the remaining aides de camp who say "Auf Weidershein."

First Platoon

Second Platoon
Company F

First Lieutenants
C. L. Tune
R. L. Moore
C. E. A. Morgan

Second Lieutenants
R. C. Woodson
J. S. Kirk
W. A. Ahern

First Sergeant
D. I. Klotz

Supply Sergeant
F. S. Hudson

Sergeants
R. C. Beverly
J. C. Price

R. W. Kraige
M. W. Johnson
E. E. McKesson
W. G. Wells

Corporals
G. H. Orchard
C. M. Pritchard
J. S. Chowning
R. L. Headley
C. H. Hinnant
J. R. Gay
J. W. Johnson

Privates
L. H. Aderbolt
B. H. Adkins
C. C. Ahalt
H. B. Austin
R. E. Bonwell
M. A. Chambers
O. M. Clark
P. O. Cockey
J. W. Compton
R. J. Davis
F. H. Edwards
L. L. Eley
P. P. Flournoy
W. H. Harper
E. H. Koons
C. W. Lewis

B. R. Lilly
H. E. Mackey
R. L. Matthews
D. E. McGeorge
W. T. Oakes
W. M. Parks
R. C. Powell
T. B. Pugh
J. A. S. Rohrer
J. R. Simpson
C. W. Smith
O. Smith
O. E. Stickley
S. Tabet
W. B. Tyler
G. D. Vaughan
R. S. R. Yates

Woodson, Kirk, Ring, Moore, Tune
The traditions of Company "F" are old and are still being adhered to religiously. Military discipline and a "tight" "rat" system have always been associated with our company and we believe in keeping these things in practice. In her history, "F" company has furnished many cadet officers of high rank to the corps. We attribute this to our believing in being "military" and yet we still keep a fine spirit of comradeship between all of our men.

Our "crap meetings" are an "F" company institution—a type of meeting in which the "rats" are taught many of the things which a young man should know—as well as many that he shouldn't. We firmly believe that each first year cadet is a "rat," and we bring them up in the proper fashion.

The juniors in the company go to breakfast every morning, unlike their classmates in other companies. We do not extend to them the privilege of skipping on disagreeable mornings.

The men in the other companies have nicknamed us "the low company" because of our short stature. We readily admit being short, but so was Napoleon.

Fred Mills, one of our most admired men, died in the fall of 1930, leaving a vacancy in the company which has never been filled. We will remember him, as we do all our members—a long time.

"F" company is best characterized by clear-cut personality, military discipline, congeniality in its men, and a good "rat" system.
Company G

A. S. Wriggett
Cadet Captain

Miss Helen Wright
Sponsor
Richmond, Virginia

First Lieutenants
J. S. Jarvis
W. L. Outten
N. M. Mann

Second Lieutenants
P. W. Rose
G. B. Cummings
E. H. Farley

First Sergeant
L. S. Boschian

Supply Sergeant
W. S. Walker

Sergeants
E. N. Hibbert
W. R. Shelton
L. A. Brown
G. H. Blick
R. W. Neale
H. C. Epperly

Corporals
W. S. Cox
W. S. Kusterer
E. C. Hagen
R. P. Fulton
N. W. Willin

M. B. Fortune
M. J. Bogese
O. E. Hanes

Privates
L. H. Chattin
H. E. DeKay
W. M. Dotson
F. N. Fidati
W. Freeman
R. W. Garnett
F. G. Gregory
R. N. Hale
B. G. Henderson
H. R. Henderson
W. D. Kahn
M. Perel
J. W. Phillips
G. C. Pyne
C. S. Rubi
H. G. Ruzza
C. W. Sanders
J. C. Sanders
N. D. Sanders
J. L. Swartz
F. K. Shirk
G. M. Straughan
P. L. Swockey
H. S. Wheary
W. G. Wood

Outten, Cummings, Mann, Wright, Jarvis, Rose
"G" COMPANY is one of the smallest companies, in both stature and number, in the regiment but the spirit contained within our little outfit couldn’t be excelled anywhere.

Our history, dating back through the years, has not grown dim in our memories but the glamour it once contained has given way to the glamour of the new laurels which we are continually adding to our already long and imposing list. Few succeed in downing us, none discourage us, and never has it been known for us to stay beaten. This feature, our continual giving of our ability and energy, has been even more permanently established this year through our intramural athletic achievements. We pursue our duties with the true Technician spirit of “We’re never defeated until the final whistle blows.”

We think we are most fortunate in having in “Buddy” Wright one of the most capable, efficient and competent company commanders on the quadrangle. But we do not forget our ex-captains, for they too in their time demonstrated their abilities and proved themselves.

We feel certain that whatever we are asked to do, no company can perform the duty better than "G" company. To this end we are working with more determined efforts than ever before, to be sure that none approach the criteria to which we aspire, ahead of "G" company.
Company H

B. L. Williams
Cadet Captain

Miss Mary Rogers
Sponsor
Newport News, Virginia

First Lieutenants
M. E. Robinett
J. G. Rizes
J. J. Carr

Second Lieutenants
M. S. Fulton
F. E. Grayson
V. A. Shurm

First Sergeant
J. E. Good

Supply Sergeant
R. W. Crozier

Sergeants
J. P. Gills
R. S. Hudgins
W. T. Rice
F. V. Summers
W. T. Tyler
W. A. Woodward

Corporals
W. B. Wingfield
C. H. Fuller
J. Gilman
J. C. Taylor

F. F. Doerring
W. C. Childress

Privates
P. L. Bailey
P. S. Blandford
C. P. Cabell
J. L. Campbell
T. J. Carroll
H. P. Cavendish
W. A. Cowne
W. H. Eames
J. D. Elder
L. T. Gatling

L. H. Garland
J. B. Goodall
C. S. Goodwin
H. A. Heedly
H. G. Jennings
G. Mason
W. F. Marcuson
E. L. Mohler
C. H. McCloud
R. G. Robertson
H. A. Robinett
S. Shumate
A. P. Steele
H. P. Wilson
M. Wolff

Carr, Rizes, Williams, Robinette, Fulton
COMPANY "H." one of the older military organizations on the quadrangle, was looked upon a few short years ago by freshmen as being a veritable "rat holes"—only that terminology was not used. Things, however, are different now—we're a sociable bunch, and, we believe, the only company on the quadrangle which has interclass meetings and smokers.

We all love a good time but our barracks is located at a point which sometimes becomes inconvenient for revelry. The military department seems to feel that the company is made up entirely of ruffians; however, close analysis reveals that all disturbances can be traced to a small group of about 50 men, with several early morning songsters among the most prominent.

It is probable that organizations exist in the world which have a greater general love of military and drill than does "H" company. In fact, our only claim to being "military" is the somewhat obvious one that we all wear uniforms. Our senior officers are lenient. God bless them! unless advantage is taken of their generosity. In return the underclassmen give their best when it's wanted most.

Sometimes, of course, the "best" is not enough, and the commandant's secretary has a little more work to do and the third floor goes and buys a can of shoe polish. But nobody minds—the polish lasts for months.

Our spirit of co-operation, although not demonstrating itself in any wild outburst of affections, has made the company this year become known to its friends as "Bonnie Williams' Happy Family"—and what more could one want?
The Third Battalion

The coast of the United States is lined with impregnable concrete defenses housing monster cannon, and all these bulwarks are manned by members of the C.A.C. Like the navy’s stars, these men can hit the left eye of a fly at fifteen or twenty miles, and can dispose of enemy ships far out and degrees below the horizon.

These same gentlemen of the C.A.C. are always ready to give enemy flyers a warm reception with their anti-aircraft weapons, including machine guns and anti-aircraft artillery. Elaborate listening apparatus, by means of which the approach of a plane may be detected while the invader is miles away, is provided for their use at all defense positions.

The Tech C.A.C. unit, organized at the third battalion, consists of a battalion staff and six batteries, I, K, L, M, N, and O. Of these, batteries I, K, L, and M, first known as companies, were organized in 1927, and N and O came into being in the fall of 1931. In this connection it is interesting to note that

Miss Sarah Clendenin
Sponsor
Bluefield, West Virginia
there is no J battery here, and that nowhere in the entire U. S. Army will there be found a company designated by this letter. A desertion by a certain Company J during one of the earlier wars of the country is said to account for this.

Beautiful Fortress Monroe provides training for Tech's C.A.C. juniors; there they try out for themselves all the many technical points learned in school. During the six weeks the Techmen, along with men from other R.O.T.C. schools and colleges, fire the big guns, the anti-aircraft artillery and the machine guns, listen to lectures, and while away their spare time by throwing each other into the moat around the old fortress.

As might be expected, the completion of a course in C.A.C. here and a summer at Fortress Monroe makes a man a splendid mathematician, on easy terms with logarithms, and able to recognize natural functions at fifty yards with the freedom of old acquaintanceship.
Battery I

First Lieutenants
P. H. Cross
T. M. Jackson
P. K. Wolfe

Second Lieutenants
J. P. Fitzgerald
P. S. Tibble
L. D. McBurney

First Sergeant
D. T. Martin

Supply Sergeant
W. H. Lyne

Sergeants
S. E. Sutherland

Corporals
J. H. Saunders
J. L. Yorke
J. W. Boswell
J. B. Cunningham
T. H. Lewis

R. T. Armistead
J. W. Bates
J. K. Beazley
A. J. Bridges
W. Catlin

L. Cortes
T. W. Drewry
T. H. Epes
H. M. Fisher
C. H. Floyd
W. D. Garvin
R. D. Gowin
S. Y. Harding
J. A. Heisler
T. T. Herring
R. B. Hicks
R. W. Holberton
R. N. Jefferson
T. T. Jeffries

F. E. Jones
R. P. Kidd
G. F. Lenz
D. J. Levy
E. D. McCalloch
R. B. Mitchell
C. I. Mothershead
P. J. Myers
F. C. Nibeth
R. H. Rawlings
C. A. Reid
W. E. Richardson
R. K. Slaughter
G. B. Smith
D. R. Smoak
P. N. Stoneman
C. C. Townes
B. J. Wood
J. D. Wood

Jackson, Cross, Fitzgerald, Harris, Wolfe, Tibble, McBurney
BATTERY "I," characteristic of good fellows and a gentlemanly fellowship, and distinguished by men who have been a part of it, was organized in 1927, as a member of the Coast Artillery Battalion. Its first cadet captain was E. W. Hutchinson, succeeded by S. C. Anderson. In the class of 1930, Carlyle Wade was its captain, followed by R. Kenly Souder in the class of 1931 and Bill Carr in the class of 1932. The celebrated "Bird" Hooper was a member of Battery "I" in his underclassman days.

There are men in the class of 1933 who have added color to a colorful history, who are distinguished on the campus, and who are honored to be officers of the battery. Gray Harris is worthy added to the list of captains. "Pat" Cross, "the engineering scribe," and "Tam" Jackson are popular in the battery and on the campus. "Siki" Wolfe is six feet, three inches of old Kentucky's good nature. "Red" Fitzgerald has acquired a technical manner after living with us for three years. And there's Paul Trible, the "business genius" from the farm. Our "smiling lieutenant," Mac, is well remembered.

Men who are and have been members of Battery "I" are proud of its history and are eager for it to continue to be a celebrity on the campus, where traditions live and men are gentlemen. We still believe that military is the thing. Ask our rats which company rates the most at V. P. L.—and when they say "I," you know that the "I's" have it.
Battery K

First Lieutenants
A. A. Davis
J. S. Hawkins
D. C. Kennedy

Second Lieutenants
C. M. Jennings
J. W. Ridout
S. D. Draper

First Sergeant
C. T. Smellings

Supply Sergeant
G. A. Wood

Sergeants
D. C. Gillette
W. L. Thomas

J. C. Gibbs
J. E. Ware
G. I. Earnest
W. E. Manning
R. F. Taylor
R. M. Snedden
L. K. Linsay
J. M. Scott
W. H. Bowen
R. C. Nowell
R. R. Bailey
J. V. H. Barker

Corporals
W. L. Barnes
L. S. Bell
C. G. Burch
J. N. Cargill
H. H. Cheff
J. M. Cleland
J. W. Cooke
H. H. Collier
A. N. Crane
J. T. Deal
L. H. Dewey
J. D. Ellett
J. W. Ewing
R. W. Fausel
J. S. Ferguson
R. B. Fisher

Private
J. H. Garwood
W. H. Howard
A. A. Hudnall
J. E. Kuhn
J. Lepschitz
J. W. Loughridge
R. A. Moore
F. B. Moore
E. A. Pais
W. H. Payne
S. S. Robinson
E. V. Russell
E. E. Shanklin
B. T. Smythe
A. H. Stephenson
W. D. Syndey
F. E. Watkins
D. W. Wilkinson
A. A. Wilson

Davis, Ridout, Kennedy, Reuff, Jennings, Hawkins
AFTER hovering for three years near the top, 1932 saw "K" battery reach the pinnacle of perfection, and the achievement of her ambition—to win the gold band. We are naturally proud of our military standing in the regiment, and we hope to retain it. And lines, on parades, we find, exist only when the battery is "putting out," as "K" does habitually.

This year we claim as captain, that pre-eminent, priceless, and unpretentious prevaricator, our own G. C. Reuff. A. A. "Si" Davis is another cherished possession. As editor of The Skipper, and as a dependable officer, he has gained the heartfelt respect and admiration. Sexton Hawkins, our good-natured "Moonbeams," enjoys distinction as manager of varsity track. Dave Kennedy, conscientious and hard working, captains and manages the varsity tennis team. Mercer Jennings graduates this year with honors. We grieve the loss of Walker C. Cottrell, our inimitable fount of wit, who was unable to return after Christmas, due to injuries received in an accident. "Peanut" Ridout, modestly unassuming, makes no vulgar bid for fame. Our prime senior officer is Diane Draper. His dazzling pulchritude won him to appellation of "Miss 'K' Battery" in the 1929 Rat Parade, but he promptly displayed his masculinity by becoming a star wrestling pupil of Coach Herring.

We have our quota of honor men, numbering eleven in all. In the future we mean to maintain our reputation as the neatest, best drilled unit, and as the drieast (see The Virginia Tech poll) battery on the quadrangle.
Battery L

First Lieutenants
R. N. Davis
H. G. Ellis
W. E. DeBrick

Second Lieutenants
S. H. Shrum
I. Holland
E. P. Ripley

First Sergeant
W. W. Stroud

Supply Sergeant
J. W. Berry

Sergeants
E. A. Smith
J. H. Semones
R. F. Whitaker
W. A. Cox
E. Pickup
H. B. Adams

Corporals
R. L. Brooks
A. H. Pully
W. S. Argabrite
G. M. Robeson
R. W. Epling
J. E. Ottoway
P. H. Barker
H. B. Eller

Privates
T. A. Allison
C. W. Bradshaw
L. M. Copenhaver
F. A. Christeleson
J. M. Crafton
A. D. DeShazo
J. L. Dilworth
J. W. Edmondson
J. H. Eller
E. B. Forrest
F. M. Fazio
C. E. Green
S. A. Gerbich
R. B. Goodman
W. F. Guenther
O. W. Hairfield
R. T. Hall
T. T. Janney
J. M. Johns
S. G. Jones
J. E. Kelsey
S. W. Lee
E. E. McBurney
H. Powell
R. S. Plummer
F. O. Reese
W. C. Roberson
B. D. Spangler
M. G. Stroud
J. H. Taylor
B. M. Thomas
W. L. Turner
T. L. Tyler
A. B. Urquhart
J. E. Woodward

Davis, Ellis, Ripley, Richardson, Holland, Shrum
In studying the history of "L" battery we look back to 1927 when the "Foreign Legion" was formed from regimental "outcasts" and immediately came into prominence by winning a gold band rating its first year. During this memorable year a strong company spirit developed, which has been increasing steadily. Today, company and corps spirit is no where stronger in the regiment than in "L" battery.

We assumed in 1928 a high place in athletics, furnishing more outstanding athletes to the "Gobbler" teams than any other military group on the campus. The following four years saw "L" battery contributing just as liberally to V. P. I. athletic teams. "Dolly" Brown, "Maggie" Stark and Colby Graves, Southern Conference wrestling champion for two years, were "L" battery men and captains of football, boxing and wrestling respectively during 1931-32.

The "Foreign Legion" has also played an important part in the corps life in furnishing leaders in the various activities. We are still well equipped to supply more good men when they are needed.

Since its organization, the battery has always sent practically its full enrollment with the corps on all of its trips. This fact is a natural manifestation of our strong corps spirit.

The building which houses "L" battery was once the Science Hall and it seems that its academic influence, lingering in the hallways and ex-class rooms long after the pedagogues have departed, has become an integral part of the battery's life. We are, of course, unable to divine whether or not the influence of Barracks Number Seven's past is strong enough to be more than a matter for romantic speculation, but, at any rate, "L" battery has always been endowed with a large and increasing number of what the vulgar refer to as "scribes." Even our athletes make honors!
Battery M

First Lieutenants
V. S. Deitrick
W. A. Valentine
H. E. Frentress

Second Lieutenants
J. A. Mundy
J. F. Eason
C. E. Burnett

First Sergeant
M. D. Lockwood

Supply Sergeant
R. L. Waring

Sergeants
H. S. Shannon
J. H. Ninninger

Corporals
C. H. Cottle
S. L. Butler
G. R. Prince
T. B. Spiller

First Lieutenants
E. K. Bowman
E. C. Brandon
W. L. Britts
E. N. Brooks
J. S. Burrowes
J. A. Carpenter
H. L. Cobbs
M. V. Craft
R. N. Darden
J. H. Duze
W. J. Greter
W. R. Hoblitzell
F. M. Holland
J. C. Huffman
W. M. Johnson
B. C. Jones
J. G. Knowlton
F. B. Lanham
J. B. McKay

A. A. Maier
J. B. O'Brien
R. H. Oliver
A. G. Orphanidys
B. J. Peters
H. Pollard
R. B. Porter
E. D. Proudman
J. W. Riddle
F. D. Rollins
C. J. Siegrist
G. P. Todd
J. B. Van Dyck
F. Venturini
H. E. Waldrop
N. R. Waldrop
S. A. Wenk
C. D. White
S. C. Worrell

Valentine, Deitrick, Humbert, Burnett, Eason, Mundy
V  

**IWE la Battery "M"**! This grand old unit made its debut in 1927, and since that epochal year it has gathered into its folds many a green freshman, and turned out scribes, athletes, military geniuses and men who have made history for Tech.

In 1928 Battery "M" won the competitive drill medal as the best drilled company, and three years later won the regimental baseball championship, and in 1933 won the intramural track meet—but why mention these trivial accomplishments?

The memorable walls of Barracks Number 7, our "happy home," still shelters outstanding athletes. Among our most prominent are Bill Porterfield, who will captain varsity football in 1933, and Duncan Holsclaw, that versatile little triple-threat quarterback.

The battery makes no vain claims in the way of being a crack military unit, nor does it harbor the type of eager military aspirants found in other companies. But when it is for the good of Tech, you can bet that "M" battery will be "putting out."

Our bull sessions have become traditions, and we believe that it should be included in the Regulations Book that "M" battery bull sessions are entirely necessary in bringing up a young man in the proper V. P. I. manner.

Few companies can point out as fine a staff of officers as we have in Captain "Cal" Humbert and his loyal flunkies. Call them social lions, "rackers," gamblers, scribes or what you will, but, personally, we don’t think that there is a better staff on the quadrangle. "M" battery brings them up to be the good fellows they are.
Battery N

First Lieutenants
R. A. Pillow
W. S. Field
M. A. Johnson

Second Lieutenants
R. P. Hankins
W. K. Johnson
L. T. Kelly

First Sergeant
J. W. Morrison

Supply Sergeant
V. J. D. Moore

Sergeants
A. M. Pruitt
W. L. Russell
H. B. Pack
G. R. Palmer
R. J. Vanderbrook
J. N. Jackson, Jr.

Corporals
R. W. Ford
K. L. Kubler
M. J. Reid
H. T. Conklin
T. E. Campbell
W. D. Shelton
L. Bass
C. E. Anderson

Private
W. E. Allen
J. E. Bennett
J. J. Block
R. S. Brodie
J. K. Campbell
W. J. Crabb
R. V. Creasy
I. H. Cohen
T. E. Crowley
E. G. Davis
R. R. Greenwood
C. E. Grubb
F. W. Harris
N. W. Harrison
R. C. Henley
J. E. Hillsman
C. C. Houff
H. V. Humphries

W. A. Jamison
J. L. Jaffery
W. E. Knowsteyn
C. C. Muntz
R. G. Melick
D. H. Mims
R. H. Moore
B. E. Pritchard
C. O. Riker
L. H. Ripley
H. E. Robertson
C. S. Revell
J. Shames
J. I. Spitler
R. W. Sternberg
J. S. Stuts
C. G. Turner
D. L. Webster
C. H. Wood
E. G. B. Wright

Pillow, Kelly, Johnson, Moffett, Field, Hankins
"N" BATTERY has a very short history, but we think an outstanding one. Its exploits began in the fall of 1931 when volunteers formed the unit under the leadership of Captain T. S. Russell. Even though a new company our guns have been heard over the entire campus.

To the average cadet, "N" signifies a peculiar foreign brand of men submerged in the wilderness of a lost battalion. But we are proud of our brand. If company achievements do mean anything, we have only to cough modestly and hint about our brilliant intramural records, and mention our unit's taking second place in close order drill in the Third Battalion before we were a year old. We could tell you of our first captain who led his class in academics, and of other men who have distinguished themselves in corps activities, particularly our present captain and corps president, "Bill" Moffett.

We lay no claim to perfection, mind you, but we do believe that one must go a long way before finding a group of men with more spirit, fellowship, and indifference to life's small adversities than ours. Remember, spirit and fellowship lead to perfection. Give us time!

We are proud of "N" battery, its men, its records, and we like the way its spirit gets into the hearts and souls of all who live in it. What memories conjure up at the word, "N" battery, in the years before us. Visions will come of the fighting men—keen and intelligent. Individuals will always stand out and congenial groups will still be formed as they have today. So put your little sunbeam on the train, instruct him in the art of obeying the orders, and send him to us for four happy years at Tech.
Battery O

First Lieutenants
S. D. McElroy
O. Easley
T. R. Cox

Second Lieutenants
J. R. Perrow
G. E. W. Kuykendall
B. S. Katz

First Sergeant
W. H. Jeffress

Supply Sergeant
H. L. Pippin

Sergeants
F. B. Shumate
R. O. Tate
E. K. Allison
A. V. Deal
J. W. Scholl
A. F. Jackson

Corporals
E. B. O'Conner
F. L. Kilpatrick
W. B. Grizzard
W. H. Mehring
G. W. Harding
C. P. F. Sheffield
D. Thompson
T. B. Hutcheson

Private
W. G. Abbott
C. C. Adkins
H. F. Bennett
W. J. Blaklock
Z. I. Croale
R. H. Copeland
G. A. Costen
W. H. Craft
W. P. Dunbrack
R. F. Epperson
J. T. Ewell
C. C. Gathwright
S. F. Hall
R. M. Hamilton
H. C. Jackson
S. F. Jenkins

C. H. Jennings
R. E. Jones
H. H. Knight
W. C. Knight
M. W. Mason
W. H. Miller
E. L. Munday
H. E. Munden
F. A. Naar
D. G. Rivers
F. L. Sanders
T. C. Slaughter
H. W. Spruill
L. A. Starling
A. Tussman
E. I. Vanderslice
G. E. Weams
J. N. Wilbourn

McElroy, Cox, Beal, Easley, Katz, Farrow
Battery "O," otherwise known as "zero" and "single," like "N" battery, was formed in the fall of 1931. It was literally constructed of picked men from "L" and "M" batteries and incoming freshmen, and it took up its quarters in the middle of Barracks No. 7. From the start, Battery "O," under the excellent leadership of "Charlie" Chrisman and his Senior officers, assumed a place among the best companies on the quadrangle and showed up well in its formations throughout the year. Early in the fall of 1931 the battery staged the first company smoker held at V. P. I.

The fall of 1932 found Battery "O" starting its second year with most of the old men back, and sixteen "very gross" "rats."

"O" battery presents each June, through the Commandant, a silver cup to its best drilled squad to stimulate interest in infantry drill. You will remember how a "single" rat won the medal as best drilled private in the regiment last year.

You can always depend on the battery to be near the top—just look at our academic "scribes," notice our "transit laid" company fronts, feel the biceps of our athletes, and notice how we strut at social functions. Single us out by the suave nonchalance which always marks (some of) our cadets wherever they are seen.

At present, we are just rolling up a little more history for some unlucky devil to write about next year. "O" battery may be alphabetically the last company in the regiment, but in the hearts of its men it stands ace-high. And in closing, the author of this company history is proud of his "originality" in not designating "O" battery somewhere in this as the "Pride of the Regiment"—but you know damn well he means it!
Athletics
HE SPANISH-AMERICAN war in 1898 instituted the mobilization of the Army that defeated Spain and established the United States as a world power. Governor Tyler declined for Virginia the service of the Corps offered for National Defense, but many cadets answered the call to arms, and the Band did Training Camp duty in Florida. Having established a high technical standing in the South and brought about an increase in the size and scope of the college, Dr. McBryde believed his task completed. He resigned his position of sixteen years in the spring of 1906. V. P. I. remembers him as one of her loved and successful presidents.
Tech Athletics—A Resume

SINCE 1892, when the first team to represent V. P. I. in an intercollegiate athletic contest trotted out on the field, athletics have occupied a major place at V. P. I. The colorful athletic history of the past forty-one years is resplendent with the achievements of great Tech teams who have worn the orange and maroon in memorable contests that have brought fame to themselves and to their alma mater.

The greatest athlete of all the sons of V. P. I., old grads tell us, and we cannot dispute them, is Hunter Carpenter. Carpenter’s feats on the gridiron have become almost legendary, and he is recognized as one of the greatest backs that ever trod the gridirons of Dixie and the nation. His name heads a galaxy of stars of former days that, to mention only a handful, includes “Hu” Lewis, “Rube” Stiles, “Hank” Crisp, “Monk” Younger, “Tex” Tilson, “Puss” Redd, and Frank Peake, of football fame; Nermey Bond, “Buddy” Dear, “Boots” Williams, and “Monk” Mattox, of baseball note; Joe Brittingham, Leath Penn, Armstrong Chinn, Harry Culbreth, and Dan Montague, track luminaries; George Parish, Bill Wharton, George Cocks, and “Dusty” Rhodes, basketball stars.

V. P. I.’s athletic glory, however, is not all in the past. Present day teams are not resting on past laurels but are winning recognition of their own, and present day athletes are rising to challenge and surpass the records of former stars. During the four undergraduate years of the class of ’33 at V. P. I., we have seen two State champion football teams, a State champion basketball team, a Southern Conference champion baseball team, and individual stars in all sports that rank with the best V. P. I. has produced. From our own class we have contributed to the list of all-time stars outstanding men in four sports.

Bill Grinus, all-state tackle and choice of many for all-southern honors; Gene Hite and Al Seaman, all-state linemen; Bus Hall, all-southern basketball forward; George Allison, a Southern Conference wrestling champion; and Bill Turner, record holder in three track events and recognized already by many as the greatest track artist V. P. I. has ever had—these men by their sterling performances have emblazoned their names in capital letters on the scroll of Tech athletic heroes. Other men who likewise have hallowed themselves niches in V. P. I.’s sport hall of fame during the past four years include “Bird” Hooper, all-time quarterback; “Reggie” Mapp, baseball pitcher extraordinary; Colby Graves, peer of Tech wrestlers; “Maggie” Stark, all-time tackle and heavyweight boxer; and Jim Swart, track weight star and record holder in the shot-put. These men we knew, and we shared in their accomplishments. They will not be forgotten.

V. P. I. is justly proud of her sons who have played the game and won, but she cherishes even more dearly that fine spirit that has grown with her athletics until it has become traditional of V. P. I. teams. “Tech Spirit” cannot be defined. It is an intangible quality which pervades the team, urging each individual to play the game and play it squarely and give his best when the going is toughest, and the student body, exhorting it to stand behind the team to the last man to the final play. It is nowhere so fittingly expressed as in the words of “Tech Triumph”——

“Win or lose, we’ll greet you with a glad returning.
You’re the pride of V. P. I.”
Athletic Council

C. P. Miles  
J. B. Jones

Dr. J. E. Williams  
Dr. C. M. Newman

Faculty Members

Dr. L. O'Shaughnessy

B. Palmer  
W. B. Porterfield  
O. L. Day

President  
Vice-President  
Secretary

Student Members
H. B. Redd, Coach

VARSITY FOOTBALL
V. P. I. All-Time Football Team

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Team</th>
<th>Second Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Hoss&quot; Lewis</td>
<td>&quot;Al&quot; Seaman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Sally&quot; Miles</td>
<td>&quot;Pete&quot; Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Maggie&quot; Stark</td>
<td>&quot;Kate&quot; Abbott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Rube&quot; Stiles</td>
<td>&quot;Jo&quot; Moran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Hoss&quot; Hodgson</td>
<td>&quot;Gene&quot; Hite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Bill&quot; Grinnus</td>
<td>&quot;Tex&quot; Tilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Monk&quot; Younger</td>
<td>&quot;Joe&quot; Luttrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Bird&quot; Hooper</td>
<td>&quot;Rip&quot; Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter Carpenter</td>
<td>&quot;Jim&quot; Nutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Peake</td>
<td>&quot;Nig&quot; Ingles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Bubbles&quot; Hodgson</td>
<td>&quot;Pasco&quot; Gettle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All-State Football Team, 1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Team</th>
<th>Second Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halligan (W. &amp; M.)</td>
<td>McIntire (V.P.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnus (V.P.I.)</td>
<td>Poss (Va.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hite (V.P.I.)</td>
<td>Murphy (V.P.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiss (Va.)</td>
<td>Porterfield (V.P.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolen (W. &amp; L.)</td>
<td>Tompkins (Va.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart (W. &amp; M.)</td>
<td>Kaylor (V.M.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman (V.P.I.)</td>
<td>Perłowski (Rich.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith (V.M.I.)</td>
<td>Holscaw (V.P.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills (V.P.I.)</td>
<td>Palase (W. &amp; M.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyers (W. &amp; L.)</td>
<td>Chaltain (Rich.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson (Va.)</td>
<td>Smith (V.P.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STATE CHAMPIONS

Varsity Football

W. Grinus, Jr. ........................................... Captain
H. W. Maddox, Jr. ................................. Manager
H. B. Redd ........................................... Head Coach
W. L. Younger ............................ Assistant Coach
S. D. Tilton .................................. Line Coach

SEASON RECORD

GOBLER TEAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Won</th>
<th>Lost</th>
<th>Tied</th>
<th>Pect.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke College</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William and Mary</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDING
(First Nine Teams)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Won</th>
<th>Lost</th>
<th>Tied</th>
<th>Pect.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La. State</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderbilt</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>.800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. C. State</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulane</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.667</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Varsity Football

STATE Champions, one of the leading teams in the South, the 1932 Gobbler grid machine finished the season with the most imposing record a V.P.I. football eleven has made in over a decade. Eight games won and one lost is the laconic summary—not since 1905, when the Gobblers were crowned Champions of the South, has a Tech team enjoyed so successful a season.

The fame of our great team rests not merely, however, upon the victories they won—sensational and impressive though they were—but upon that amazing fighting spirit, characterized by grit and determination, displayed by the whole team. Outweighed in many games, matched in playing skill in several, and outscored in one, the Gobblers were never out-fought. The will to win, the heart to dare, and the nerve to do were always present.

When the playing of the Polytechnic is analyzed, it is evident that teamwork, co-ordination, and spirit are the foundations upon which the Gobblers built their successful season. A fast, hard-charging line in front of a speedy backfield that ran, blocked, and plunged with dynamic force formed a single unit which rose to brilliant heights Saturday after Saturday, flashing like an orange meteor over Southern grid-iron and leaving in its wake surprised and dazed opponents—the South’s best in their number.

An inestimable amount of the credit for the success of the season is due to the untiring efforts of V. P. I.’s alumni coaching staff, who literally ate, slept, and lived football for three months so that “their boys” might have the benefit of the best of their time, experience and wisdom. Under the inspirational direction and guidance of Coaches Redd, Younger, and Tilson—themselves star players of great V.P.I. elevens of former days—younger players learned and developed, veteran players became steadier, and the entire team played with but the idea of giving their best for their counsellors and trainers.
V. P. I. 32—Roanoke College 7

Showing a wealth of reserve strength, a score or more of Gobblers cavorted about Miles Stadium to submerge Roanoke College under an avalanche of touchdowns in the opening game of the season. Morgan won his spurs as varsity quarterback by his heady generalship and brilliant playing, and led the attack with two touchdowns. Mills, Casey, and Robinson contributed the other touchdowns. Casey furnished the most thrilling play of the day when, just before the end of the first quarter, he received a kickoff on his seven-yard line and, aided by superb blocking, sped ninety-three yards down the sideline for a touchdown.

V. P. I. 7—Georgia 6

In a startling upset that attracted the attention of the whole South, the Gobblers defeated the University of Georgia Bulldogs 7 to 6 in Athens, Georgia, the following Saturday. The score does not indicate the supremacy of the Techmen, who outplayed the Georgians in every department of the game, bewildering them with a versatile attack and holding them powerless with an impregnable defense. The Gobblers assumed the offense shortly after the opening whistle, when Porterfield broke through and blocked the first Georgia punt. Al Casey began the drive that resulted in a touchdown with a 33-yard return of a punt to Georgia's 37-yard stripe. Two line plays netted three yards, and then Casey took a short pass from Mills on the run and reached the four-yard line. Three backs gained three yards, and Casey plunged over guard for the touchdown on the last attempt. Hite converted the extra point for what proved to be the margin of victory. After scoring, the Gobblers settled down to a defensive game, featured by Casey's sensational kicking, and repulsed everything the Georgians tried until the dying moments of the game when the Bulldogs finally scored after an eighty-five yard march down the field. Grinus preserved the Tech lead by knocking down the try for point. Twenty V.P.I. players took part in this game and every man played well. The performances of Captain Grinus, Hite, and Casey stamped them as among the South's best.
Loosing the full force of their attack against Maryland the following week, the Gobblers crushed the Terrapins 23 to 0 before a homecoming crowd at College Park and the V.P.I. Senior class, which attended in a body. Speedy Gobbler backs ran wild behind the powerful Orange and Maroon line which opened wide gaps in the Maryland defense. Mills, Holsclew, and Smith crashed over for touchdowns; Mills and Morgan converted the extra points; and Seaman blocked a kick behind the Maryland goal for a safety to run up 23 points and end Maryland’s domination of Virginia teams. The Old Line backs could do nothing against the Tech forward wall. Ray Mills led the Gobbler’s attack, but Holsclew, Casey, Smith and Morgan contributed many long gains. Casey furnished the thrill of the game with a sparkling return of a punt. He eluded several would-be tacklers by running towards his own goal and then raced up the sidelines to plant the pigskin in Maryland territory for a thirty-five yard gain.

V. P. I. 7—William and Mary 0

One of the bitterest struggles of the year came to a sudden climax when Al Seaman took a beautiful forty-yard pass from Ray Mills in full stride on the 25-yard line and raced across the goal line untouched to give V.P.I. the only touchdown scored in the William and Mary game in Richmond, October 15, which was witnessed by a capacity crowd of 17,000, including the corps of cadets. The touchdown came early in the third quarter after the Indians had successfully stopped V.P.I.’s famed running attack. Both teams fought hard, and the Gobbler’s superiority, while apparent throughout the game, was not great. Ray Mills and Duncan Holsclew, flaming sophomore backs, stood out in the Gobbler offense. Captain Bill Grinus, Al Seaman, and Bill Porterfield were mainstays in the line. Happy Halfligan, All-State end, was the outstanding performer for William and Mary both on the offense and defense.
V. P. I. 7—Kentucky 0

Rising to the very pinnacle of their success, the Gobbler's toppled the highly rated University of Kentucky Wildcats from the top of the Southern Conference with a spectacular 7 to 0 victory before 11,000 frenzied fans in Miles Stadium the following Saturday. Both elevens played sensational ball to maintain their undefeated standing, but it was the lion-hearted, outweighted Tech line that outflanked and outfought their opponents, repulsed their drives, and finally opened a hole on the left side of the Kentucky line through which Duncan Holclaw ploughed for the touchdown that meant victory. Hite booted a perfect placement for the extra point. Holclaw's four-yard plunge climaxed an 85-yard drive, which was featured by a 56-yard return of a punt by Charlie Morgan and a 19-yard pass from Mills to Seaman which placed the ball in scoring position. Kentucky threatened at the beginning of the game when Morgan was smothered on the 24-yard line on the fourth down after fumbling a pass from center. Kentucky made one first down, and then the Gobbler defense tightened to take the ball on the fourth-yard line on downs. The line continued to play sterling ball throughout the game, holding Kentucky's famed backs, Kercheval and Johnson in check. Hite, Porterfield, Negri, and Seaman stood out in the defense, while Holclaw, Mills, and Morgan led the attack.

V. P. I. 32—Washington and Lee 6

Scoring twice in the first two minutes of play, the Techmen sewed up the Washington and Lee game in Lexington the next week-end and then went on to further spoil the General's home-coming game by piling up a 32 to 6 score. Smith scored in four plays after the opening kickoff after Grinus had blocked Sawyers' punt and Hite had recovered it on the Washington and Lee ten-yard line. Mills took the next kickoff on his fifteen-yard line and, aided by beautiful blocking, sprinted 85 yards through the whole General team for the second touchdown. Spotty play marred the remainder of the game, but the Gobblers clicked often enough to run up a comfortable score. Practically the entire squad participated in the game.
V. P. I. 6—Alabama 9

Half a hundred cadets followed the Gobblers down to Tuscaloosa to back them in their invasion of the far South and to cheer them on against Alabama’s Crimson Tide, one of the strongest teams of the South and admittedly the greatest test the Gobbler’s would meet all season. The weary cadets returned to Blacksburg, disappointed but proud of the gallant showing their team had made against their big, powerful opponents. They had witnessed the Gobbler’s take the offense at the start of the game, play the Tide to a standoff, and draw first blood when Al Casey snared a pass from Mills on the scoring side of the Alabama goal line to give the Techmen a 6 to 0 lead at the half. It was not until the third quarter of this bruising, battering game that the Alabama attack, led by Captain John Cain, All-American fullback, was able to penetrate the stout-hearted Gobbler defense for the winning points. A safety, touchdown and point made the final score 9 to 6. It was the Gobbler’s first defeat, and it them from the top of the Southern Conference, but the sting of defeat was allayed by the glory with which the Techmen covered themselves. Captain Grinus stamped himself as an All-Southern tackle with his superb play. Porterfield and MacIntire were outstanding.

V. P. I. 13—Virginia 0

Playing in freezing weather before a small, shivering homecoming crowd, the Gobblers defeated the Virginia Cavaliers 13 to 0 in Miles Stadium on their return to Virginia soil. The Cavaliers were outplayed consistently and were able to make only one first down against the Gobbler line while the Techmen were piling up thirteen, but they put up a determined defense when their goal line was threatened and yielded only two touchdowns. Smith scored the first one just before the half ended after two passes and a series of line bucks had placed the ball on the two-yard line. Mills got away for a 29-yard
touchdown sprint in the final quarter to complete the scoring. V.P.I.'s line was impregnable, Porterfield, Seaman and MacIntire standing out. Captain Ross, center, and Tompkins, guard, were the main cogs in Virginia's defense.

**V. P. I. 26—V. M. I. 0**

Gobbler backs combined brilliant runs with sensational passes to roll up four touchdowns while the line held the Flying Squadron scoreless to give V.P.I. a 26 to 0 victory over V.M.I. in Roanoke's Thanksgiving classic which carried the State Championship with it as a fitting reward for a brilliant season. The Keydets from Lexington fought hard and never gave up, but they were no match for the powerful Gobbler team that performed like a well-oiled machine. Held scoreless in the first period, the Gobblerers clicked to score twice in quick succession early in the second. Mills ended a drive from midfield with a 19-yard dash through left tackle for the first touchdown. Hite kicked the extra point. Following the kickoff, the Techmen took the ball on V.M.I.'s 26-yard line when a punt went out of bounds, and, after two line plays had gained 7 yards, Holsclaw took the ball, spun over guard and dashed the remaining 19 yards to the goal line. In the third quarter the Gobblerers added thirteen more points, Morgan scoring on a 37-yard run and Smith plunging over from the two-yard line. During the last quarter the entire squad was used, and, while threatening, the reserves failed to score. Captain Grinus, who led his mates into battle for the last time, was probably the outstanding player on the field. He broke up Keydet plays all over the field and was a tower of strength in the line. Mills, Holsclaw and Morgan performed brilliantly in the backfield. Grinus, Hite, Seaman, Palmer, Howard, Hall, and Betts concluded their gridiron careers with this game.
Songs and Cheers of Alma Mater

Tech Triumph
Techmen, we’re Techmen, with spirits true and faithful,
Backing up our teams with hopes undying;
Techmen, oh, Techmen, we’re out to win today,
Showing pep and life with which we’re trying.
V. P., old V. P., you know our hearts are with you
In our luck which never seems to die.
Win or lose, we’ll greet you with a glad returning.
You’re the pride of V. P. I.

CHORUS
Just watch our men, so big and active,
Support the Orange and Maroon.
Let’s go, Tech;
We know our ends and backs are stronger,
With winning hopes we fear defeat no longer.
To see our team plow through the line, boys.
Determined now to win or die, so give a
Hokie, Hokie, Hokie, Hi—
Rae Rye, Old V. P. I.

The Hokie
Hokie, Hokie, Hokie, Hi;
Tech! Tech! V. P. I.
Sola-Rex, Sola-Ra;
Polytech, Vir-gin-ia;
Ray! Rye! V. P. I.
Team! Team! Team!

Hullabaloo
Hullabaloo, Genack, Genack!
Hullabaloo, Genack, Genack!
Wah hee! Wah hee!
Look at the man. Look at the man.
Look at the Virginia Tech man!

Ray-Rye
Ray-Rye-Rah, Rah!
Virginia — Virginia!
Tech ! ! !

Gobblers
Gob - blems — Gob - blems
G.O.B.L.E.R-S
Gob - blems
Fight ’em! Fight ’em!! Fight ’em!!!

Yeaa Tech
Y-e-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-Tech!
Y-e-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-TEAM!
Y-e-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-COACH!
Fight ’em! Fight ’em! Fight ’em!

Cheer Leaders

Garland Wood  Lee Ellis  Bill Bowen
W. L. Younger, Coach

VARSITY
BASKETBALL
Back Row—Holubow, Russell, and Black
Front Row—Thomas, Belote, Seaman, Hall, Wolfe, Smith, and Groth

Varsity Basketball

E. J. Hall ................................................................. Captain
W. H. Beal ................................................................. Manager
W. L. Younger ............................................................. Coach

Season Record

| Team                  | Score
|-----------------------|-------
| V. P. I.              | 20    |
| V. P. I.              | 34    |
| V. P. I.              | 26    |
| V. P. I.              | 18    |
| V. P. I.              | 38    |
| V. P. I.              | 21    |
| V. P. I.              | 30    |
| V. P. I.              | 25    |
| V. P. I.              | 27    |
| V. P. I.              | 25    |
| V. P. I.              | 32    |
| V. P. I.              | 40    |
| V. P. I.              | 37    |
| V. P. I.              | 27    |
| University of Maryland| 40    |
| Washington and Lee University | 31 |
| University of North Carolina | 58 |
| North Carolina State College | 46 |
| V. M. I.              | 34    |
| University of Maryland | 37   |
| University of Virginia | 36   |
| North Carolina State College | 45 |
| Davidson College       | 22    |
| Duke University        | 31    |
| Emory and Henry College| 40    |
| George Washington University | 43 |
| Washington and Lee University | 35 |
| V. M. I.              | 15    |
| North Carolina University | 32   |

Southern Conference Tournament

V. P. I. ............................................................. 25
Varsity Basketball

Despite the loss of two veterans by graduation, prospects for a winning cage team at V.P.I. looked rosy when Coach "Monk" Younger, Tech's new basketball coach, issued his initial call for candidates. A fair sized squad that included five lettermen and promising material from the 1932 rat team reported. Then hopes went crashing when Benny Palmer, crack veteran guard, was lost for the season through academic difficulties, and several sophomores who had been counted upon failed to return to school. The Gobblers were forced to open the season with Captain "Bus" Hall, All-State forward of the year before, and Al Seaman, center, the only seasoned men on the squad.

Injuries dogged the trail of the Gobblers the entire season and kept Paul Wolfe, Duncan Holoclaw, Ray Mills and George Smith out of many games. But in spite of these handicaps the Gobblers worked hard, and, while they won but five of fourteen contests, they continually displayed the fighting spirit for which Coach Younger's teams are noted. Four of the Gobbler's five triumphs were over State opponents, and these gave them the Big Four Championship.

Gobblers Drop Opener; Defeat W. & L.

A rangy team of basketeers from Maryland exhibited a sharp eye for the basket, and the Techmen went down to a 40-20 defeat in the season's inaugural on War Memorial court. However, the Gobblers showed a complete reversal of form a few nights later, as they surprised state fandom with a 34-31 victory over Washington and Lee's highly-touted Generals in a spectacular battle. Poly reserves, replacing Hall and Smith, who had fouled out, pulled the game from the fire in the final minutes. Captain Hall paced the Tech scorers with thirteen points.


Tech Men Topple Undefeated Cadets

Next Tech invaded Lexington, stronghold of V.M.I.'s Keydets who were riding the crest of the wave, after victories over Maryland and Virginia. Rising to great heights, Captain Hall and his mates proceeded to knock the Keydets from their lofty, undefeated perch, with a thrilling 38-34 victory. The Gobblers showed a complete reversal of form in this all-important game, the result of which placed them at the top of the Big Four standing.

Maryland, Virginia Win

The Gobblers journeyed on up to College Park, Maryland, where, showing the effects of the hard test with the Keydets, they were defeated 37-21, mainly through the efforts of Rufus Vincent, Terrapin pivot man. Captain Hall turned in his usual good performance.
Meeting the University of Virginia quintet in Lynchburg, the Gobblers suffered their first loss of the season to a state team. The Cavaliers, paced by a towering center, Hudson, scored a 36-30 triumph. The University lads concentrated their defense on Captain Hall, holding him to three field baskets, but in the meantime Byron Belote, a newcomer at center, sneaked through the defense to ring up thirteen points. Hudson, with his dazzling one-hand shots was unstoppable as he hit the net for eighteen counters. The Gobblers missed the services of George Smith, star guard, who was forced to undergo an appendicitis operation before the game.

N. C. State Wins; Tech Defeats Davidson

Back on War Memorial court again, the Technmen dropped their second encounter of the season to the invading Red Terrors of N. C. State. The Carolinians presented a well-oiled machine with a passing attack that dazzled the Technmen. They took the lead early in the game and never relinquished it, winning by a score of 45-25. Still playing before local fandom, Coach Younger’s band came from behind to again break into the win column with a 27-22 victory over Davidson. The Cats held a 15-12 advantage at half-time, but Hall, Seaman, and Belote supplied a determined second-half offensive that turned the tide Techward. Captain Hall swished the net for fourteen points to account for over half his team’s score.

Duke Wins Hard Fought Game

Duke’s Blue Devils, Southern conference leaders, next invaded the Tech citadel, and left with a 31-23 victory, but not before one of the season’s hardest fought battles. Paced by Hall and Belote, the Technmen led at intermission, but the Devils came back with a brilliant offensive and an airtight defense that finally gave them their well-earned victory.

The Gobblers, with a new lineup, journeyed down to Bristol and dropped a 40-32 battle to Emory and Henry’s undefeated Wasps. Belote, Wolfe, and Thomas left the game via the foul route as the referee called twenty-four personals on the invading Technmen. Emory’s sensational pivot man, Glen Roberts, continued his high scoring by tossing in twenty-three points, eleven of which were scored from the free-throw mark. Hall chalked up fifteen to lead the Gobbler attack.

George Washington Wins Thriller, 43-40

Blacksburg fans were next treated to a rare exhibition of basketball as the Gobblers dropped a hairraising encounter to George Washington University, of Washington, D. C. The Capital Citizens presented one of the classiest outfits ever to perform on War Memorial court, and only the superb play of “Bus’’ Hall kept the Technmen in the game. Trailing, 31-20, at intermission, the Gobblers put on one of the greatest comebacks ever witnessed in Blacksburg to pull up on with even terms with the visitors in the final minutes of play. However, Howell, visiting forward, saved the game for his mates when he stole the hall from under his basket, and dribbled the length of the court to clinch the decision. The final count was: G.W. 43, V.P.I. 40. Captain Hall turned in one of the greatest performances of his brilliant career, running up 22 points, besides turning in an outstanding floor game.

Gobblers Triumph in Overtime Game

With a chance to partake in the Southern Conference tournament at stake, the Gobblers next invaded Lexington to take on Washington and Lee’s Generals. With V.P.I.’s Hall and W. & L.’s Sawers, the two best forwards in the state, leading their respective teams, Lexington fans viewed one of the bitterest battles ever staged on W. & L.’s court. The Generals were off to an early lead and were out in front 19-15 at intermission. Shortly after the opening of the second half, the Gobblers drew abreast, and then followed a pretty battle—first one team in the lead and then the other. The final gun found the count knotted at 35-all. Extra period! Then Captain Hall, a great money player, swished the nets for the only basket scored in the extra period, and victory.

V. P. I. Defeats V. M. I. in Last Game

The season’s finale on Memorial court found the now confident Gobblers playing host to V.M.I.’s Keydets. The red-shirted visitors seemed to have lost their early season form and the Technmen had little difficulty in rolling up a 27-15 victory, before the largest crowd of the season. The game was featured by the close guarding of both teams.

Hall Named All-Southern

The bright spot in the Gobbler campaign was the phenomenal playing of Captain “Bus” Hall, who was the individual star in practically every game of the season. His remarkable ability as a floor leader, passer, dribbler, and shooter stamped him as one of the outstanding players of the year, and among the greatest in V.P.I. basketball history. For the greater part of the season the Princeton Phantom led conference scorers, although playing on one of the circuit’s weakest teams. No doubt as to Hall’s ability was felt when he was an unanimous choice for forward on the All-Conference team, although he took part in but one game in the annual tournrey. Such a feat has seldom been equaled.
K. A. Esleeck  G. C. Herring
Coaches

VARSIY BOXING
AND WRESTLING
HANDICAPPED by a scarcity of candidates for the team and an apparent lack of interest in the sport on the part of the corps, the V.P.I. boxing team fought doggedly through a difficult schedule, and while the season cannot be called a successful one from the standpoint of meets won and lost, nevertheless the individual members of the team upheld the traditions of V.P.I. athletics with their sportsmanship and their fighting spirit, which was never subdued in spite of many defeats. A fair-sized squad, headed by Captain Paul Rose, answered Coach Esleeck's call for candidates at the beginning of the season. Captain Rose was the only letterman, but there were several men with varsity ring experience—Stump Stroud, Johnny Yorke, Joe Yaggi—in addition to several promising sophomores, including Red Negri, Buck Tyler, and Rip Bussey, who made prospects appear bright for a good season. Interest waned, however, and the squad dwindled until there were only eleven men left to carry on. Sickness and injuries further depleted the ranks of the pugilists; sickness kept Captain Rose and Joe Yaggi out of the lineup part of the time; a broken nose forced Stroud to retire in midseason; and a bad hand handicapped Buck Tyler most of the season. In the face of such odds the team did well to win fifteen of the forty-eight bouts it fought.

The only bright spots in an otherwise drab season were the performances of two sophomore battlers, Red Negri and Rip Bussey. Fighting their first year in varsity togs, these youngsters, by scoring four victories each, won over half the fights won by the team. Negri, heavyweight, won four decisions and lost two during the regular season and went to the finals in the Southern Conference tournament. He was defeated by Landis, of North Carolina, for the Conference crown. Bussey, who fought in the middle-weight classes, scored a technical knockout in his second match and then won three more by decisions to tie with Negri in victories. He was eliminated in the first round of the Southern Conference tournament by Henley of Clemson. Negri and Bussey both demonstrated that their gloves are packed with dynamite and gave promise of developing into stars of the first water.
In their first meet of the year, the Tech mittmen dropped a 6-2 decision to the North Carolina Tar Heels at Chapel Hill. Stroud, Tech bantamweight, and Tyler, lightweight, won decisions for V.P.I. Negri and Kerns forced their fights into extra rounds before dropping close decisions. Kerns, boxing for the first time, displayed a powerful left, but his lack of experience proved costly. Bussey and Yorke were defeated in three round scraps, while Turner and Yaggi were floored for the count.

Journeying to College Park the following week, V.P.I.'s pugilists were defeated by the University of Maryland boxers 6-2. Stroud won his second successive bout with a decision in the bantamweight class. Rip Bussey accounted for the other Tech victory with a technical knockout of his opponent. Negri lost a decision in four rounds. Spence, Yaggi, and Hardy dropped decisions, and Tyler and Yorke went down by the knockout route.

The Techmen were no match for Virginia's Southern Conference championship team and were defeated 6-2 in their meet in Charlottesville. Buck Tyler and Red Negri won V.P.I.'s two decisions in the lightweight and heavyweight classes, respectively. The Cavaliers won four fights by technical knockouts, Stroud, Bussey, Rose, and Hardy being the victims. Menard and Kerns lost by decisions.

For the fourth successive Saturday, the Gobbler leather-pushers lost a meet by the score of 6-2, this time to their traditional rivals, V.M.I. All of the bouts except one were decided by decisions, which were for the most part close. Negri and Bussey turned in the Tech victories with clever exhibitions. Stroud, Menard, Tyler, Rose, and Kerns lost by decisions, and Scott lost by a foul in the first round.

Displaying their best form of the year the Tech mittmen battled the North Carolina State team to a 4-4 tie in the first home meet. After dropping four of the first five matches, the Gobbles rallied to win the last three handily. Kerns, Negri, and Bussey punched out decisions in the heavier classes, and Joe Yaggi knocked out his opponent in the first round of the lightweight fight. Tyler was defeated by Gardiner, Southern Conference welterweight champion. Menard lost by decision, and Teske, bantamweight, and Spruill, junior middleweight, lost by technical knockouts.

Washington and Lee won the final meet of the year from the battered Techmen in a series of matches featured by vicious slugging. Joe Yaggi floored his opponent for his second successive knockout victory, and Bussey and Negri rang up decisions in their classes with clever boxing. Menard lost a close, four-round fight, while Tyler, Rose, and Kerns suffered knockouts. The featherweight class was forfeited by V. P. I.
Back Row—Gregory, Huffman, Havell, Fisher, and Hall
Front Row—Gibbs, Whiteman, Oliver, Allison, Draper, Rice, and Waldrop

Varsity Wrestling

G. B. Allison ................................................. Captain
J. F. Eason .................................................. Manager
G. C. Herring ................................................ Coach

Season Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Losses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southern Conference Tournament

Washington and Lee University, 32; V.M.I., 24; V.P.I., 12; North Carolina Univ., 11; Duke Univ., 3

Statistics alone do not tell the story of the 1933 wrestling season. Two victories and three defeats in season meets and third place in the Southern Conference tournament is not a particularly impressive record; nevertheless the Gobbler matmen performed creditably at all times against strong opposition and finished the season in a blaze of glory with a thrilling upset victory that challenged the achievements of former great Tech teams.

Captain George Allison, 145 pounder, and Dick Waldrop, 175 pound giant, were the only lettermen and the only men with any varsity experience on the squad that Coach George Herring took charge of in January from which to mold his tenth V.P.I. mat team. He faced the herculean task of replacing such stars as Colby Graves, 1932 captain, and Southern Conference champion, Hoot Gibbs, and Bob Mitchell. But there were several promising candidates. Tom Hall appeared to be a find in the 115-pound class, but, after winning his first match by a fall, he was kept out the remainder of the season by sickness. Joe Gibbs, stocky 125 pounder, stepped into Graves’ shoes and wrestled sensationall, compiling the best individual record of the team. He won four matches, two by falls, and lost but one, a time advantage. Waldrop also won four bouts in the 175-pound class, but was thrown once. Frank Howard, varsity football fullback, returned to the mat from a two-year layoff and became the most spectacular wrestler on the team. He won three matches and lost two, all by falls. Captain Allison broke even in four matches, scoring two falls.
V. P. I. defeated North Carolina University in the first meet of season 16-14 in Chapel Hill. Dick Waldrop won a time advantage in the 175-pound class to provide the margin of victory. Hall threw Hussey of Carolina in the first match; Gibbs followed with a fall over Matthewson; and Gregory, wrestling in Captain Allison’s place (who was injured), scored the remaining Tech points.

North Carolina State College brought a fighting team to Blacksburg for the first home meet and returned with a 21-13 victory over the Techmen. Allison, Howard, and Gibbs won the only Gobbler triumphs. Allison and Howard threw their men in short order and Gibbs gained a time decision. Fisher and Waldrop, after appearing to have their matches well in hand, were both thrown by fast opponents.

An undefeated Washington and Lee team overwhelmed the Tech matmen in a meet of eight bitterly contested matches to score a 24-8 victory, before an excited crowd in War Memorial Hall. The Generals ran up a 24-0 lead by winning the first six matches, but they were abruptly halted by the Gobbler heavyweights, Waldrop and Howard. After Waldrop gained a decision, Howard tossed Bolen, W. and L.’s football captain-elect, in the most spectacular bout of the evening. Gibbs lost his first match of the year in a close decision to Sarkis.

V. P. I.’s grapplers were unsuccessful in their second invasion of The Old North State, dropping a meet to Davidson College by the score of 19-13. Gibbs and Allison pinned their men and Waldrop gained a time advantage to score for V.P.I. Howard was thrown in the final match, which decided the meet.

The final meet of the year brought a powerful team of V.M.I. wrestlers that had not tasted defeat in the South for five years to Blacksburg, but Blacksburg proved to be their Waterloo as a determined V.P.I. team rose to unexpected heights to win a thrilling 16-14 victory that left a capacity crowd breathless. Victory came in the last three bouts after V.M.I. had run up a 14-3 lead that all but clinched the meet. Joe Gibbs, 123-pound stalwart, won the only decision for V.P.I. in the five bouts in which Keydet grappling outclassed their opponents, including Captain Allison. But Keith Oliver, 165-pounder, began the comeback with a great scrap that gained a decision over Meem, giving the Keydet veteran his second defeat in intercollegiate wrestling. Waldrop quickly pinned Dorrier, V.M.I. high scorer, to place the Gobblers in the running. Howard won the meet with a fall over Burgess in three minutes, 14 seconds of furious wrestling.

As a climax to the season, two V.P.I. wrestlers were crowned Southern Conference champions in the tournament at Lexington. Captain George Allison won the title in the 145-pound class, meeting and defeating two men who had previously defeated him. Dick Waldrop defeated Dorrier of V.M.I. in the finals to win the 175-pound title. Joe Gibbs, the third Tech finalist, lost to Sarkis of Washington and Lee.
J. J. "Pop" Owens

"Pop" OWENS came to V. P. I. in the fall of 1917 to take over the duties and responsibility of feeding the "eatingest" bunch of boys this side of anywhere. This roly-poly Irishman who has spent his entire life in steward work is always ready with his jovial greeting of "Hello Dutchman." During the Spanish-American War he served as Hospital Steward in the combat zone. "Pop" takes considerable interest in the athletes, and he is responsible for the training tables. For this reason, we place his picture here in the midst of Tech's athletes.
Varsity Baseball

S. E. Hardwick ............................................. Captain (1932)
G. S. Kircher ............................................. Coach
H. R. Dice ................................................... Manager (1932)
R. W. Sutton ............................................... Captain-Elect (1933)
J. E. Hamm ................................................... Manager-Elect (1933)

Season Record, 1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Richmond</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory and Henry College</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory and Henry College</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina State College</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ON paper the 1932 Gobbler baseball squad showed promise of potential greatness, but the aspiring dreams of Tech fans who remembered the famous 1930 team that placed the colors of V.P.I. at the very peak of Southern Conference baseball excellence were rudely shattered in the opening game of the season, when it became apparent that inexperience and weakness in key positions, particularly in the infield and the pitcher's box, would account for many a Gobbler defeat. And such proved the case.

Despite the fact that nine lettermen of the previous year were available and a freshman team that had lost but two games was coming up, the loss of such stars as Mapp, Murden, Bibb, and Nicholas proved irreparable. The outfield, with Hardwick, Palmer, and Barnard back, was intact. Sickness kept Barnard off the team the greater part of the year, but his position in right field was ably filled by Bell, sophomore sensation. The infield, with Bob Sutton, veteran first baseman, the only regular leftover, and the pitching staff, with Buck Chandler the only letterman on hand, were the greatest worries to Coach "Jockey" Kircher, Gobbler pilot and veteran diamond campaigner. Mitchell, star pitcher of the freshman team the previous year, and Roger Bowen, second baseman and leading hitter of the same team, who had been counted upon heavily, failed to return to school.

After experimenting with various combinations, Coach Kircher finally evolved two which were about of equal strength, one composed of right hand batters and the other of left hand batters. The first lineup saw Cottle at first, Tibbs at second, Allebaugh at short, and Downing or Pruitt at third. The other one included Sutton, Kelsoy, Schneiberg, and Weede. In addition Kircher had duplicate combinations in the outfield and in the catching department, so that he was able to put forth a batting order composed entirely of either left or right hand batters. However, this did not prove entirely practical, and the strongest combination both offensively and defensively was usually a mixture of the two.

Cushman Haggerty and Red Flies, both veterans, handled the catching assignments throughout the season. Chandler, Land, and Porter were to be the most capable hurlers, but the work of each was erratic and was marred by faulty fielding at times.

Extreme nervousness on the part of Jockey's youngers played a major part in Washington and Lee's 8-1 triumph over Tech in the local team's season opener in Miles Stadium.

Porter, starting his first varsity game, pitched good ball throughout, but mishaps on the part of his teammates kept him constantly in a hole. He limited the hard-hitting Generals to seven safe blows, two of which were infield hits.

The visitors got off to a three-run lead in their first turn at bat, but the Gobblers came back strong in their half of the same inning. Bell walked after Hardwick had grounded out, Sutton popped a Texas Leaguer to center, and Bell scored when Miller bobbled Palmer's grounder. The Techmen were held in check thereafter, while the Generals continued to increase their lead.
Although showing an improved brand of baseball after the first game, the Tech diamondbacks dropped two out of three games to rivals the following week. After losing to Duke 7-5, the Gobblers took to the road and lost a 12-8 slugfest to Virginia at Charlottesville, but staged a comeback to smother the Richmond Spiders next day in Richmond.

The Duke Blue Devils got off to a fast start as Kersey greeted Aggie Land, Gobbler star pitcher, with a home run blow to right field. Collins then doubled to center, Harrington fanned, but Mitchell sent a home run to right field, and Chandler relieved Land.

The Gobblers came back to tally one marker in the first and then tied the count in the third on Hardwick's four-bagger and clever base running by Bell. But the Blue Devils continued their assault to win the game.

Tech clubs smiths found their batting eyes at Charlottesville and hammered out 15 hits, but the Cavaliers combined 12 safe blows and flashy base running with four V.P.I. errors to out-score the Gobblers.

Virginia got off to an early start, tallying twice in the opening frame, and was leading 9-3 at the beginning of the eighth inning. Here the Techmen started a shower of hits that drove Luck from the mound. Brewer was called in and stopped the scoring in the ninth.

The Gobblers broke into the win column for the first time when, taking advantage of all scoring opportunities, they ran rough-shod over Richmond's Spiders to chalk up an 11-3 victory. Taylor, Richmond ace, pitched clever ball for three innings, but a four-run rally by the Polytechmen drove him from the mound in the fourth. White, his successor, was shellacked for six more runs by the aroused visitors before the game was concluded.

At Lexington, eleven V.M.I. errors and steady pitching by Chandler enabled the Gobblers to nose out the Keydets for their second win of the season. Mason, Keydet hurler, pitched brilliant ball, but his teammates were guilty of errors that lost the game. Weede, Captain Hardwick, and Palmer collected seven of the Gobbler's eight hits.

After Porter had been pounded from the mound with a three-run assault in the second inning of the encounter, the Gobblers came from behind. Two doubles and two singles in the second round gave the Lexingtonians a three-run lead, but Buck Chandler, who relieved Porter, was stingy with his hits and one run in the sixth ended the V.M.I. scoring for the day.

The combination of Brewer, Virginia's ace righthander, and a timely-hitting band of Cavaliers proved to be so much more than a match for the Gobblers that the Techmen had to be content with the short end of the 9-2 score of the game.

Applying the old maxim, the "best defense is a good offense," the Techmen found out how to use their bats the following week and amassed 38 hits for 37 runs to whip V.M.I. and trounce Emory and Henry twice in a period of winning baseball in Miles Stadium.

Toeing the slab in rare form, Buck Chandler kept five V.M.I. hits well scattered while his teammates combined seven hits, six stolen bases, and five Keydet errors to take the measure of the visitors 11 to 2.
Bob Sutton enjoyed a perfect day at bat by smashing out two singles and drawing three walks in five trips to the plate. Allenbaugh starred by making no less than six assists, which called for dazzling play in the short field and also contributed two timely bingles at bat.

Coach Pierre Jackson's Emory and Henry Wasps spent a disastrous two-day visit in Blacksburg May 6-7, as their team was victimized in two slugfests that ended 13 to 5 and 13 to 7, with the Kirchermens on the killing ends of both scores.

The first game was a real old fashioned slugging bee that saw both sides slamming the ball all over the field. Tech's slughers took to Pete Humphries' offerings and garnered 16 hits for a total of 22 bases. Emory's stickmen greeted "Aggie" Land's orthodox offerings with a dozen safe blows which, however, they were unable to bunch.

In the 13-7 fracas the next day Lefty Lee Lewis, who was Coach Kircher's only port-sider, opposed Home of Emory, a righthander. Lefty was touched for a run in the first inning and another in the third before a bevy of four in the fourth proved that the breaks were against him and forced him to give way to Porter.

The Kirchermens scored a quartet of runs both in the fifth and ninth innings. Porter put his own game on ice by singling to tally Weede and Fleiss.

Flush with confidence as a result of their perfect week, the Gobblers entered the lists three times the following week with colors flying and came out with nothing left but the staffs. The Techmen tangled with North Carolina University, Duke and North Carolina State in their annual invasion of Carolina, and were smothered under an avalanche of hits on all three occasions of the final games of the season.

On the first leg of the tour, the Tarheels at Chapel Hill made the most of 10 hits and several V.P.I. errors to win out 11 to 3. "Aggie" Land and Edwards, Carolina ace, were the opposing moundmen until Land was withdrawn for a pinch hitter.

Friday, May 13, found the Duke Blue Devils inbunded with all of Kismet's destructible power, and the Techmen went down in defeat to the tune of 17 to 2.

Tech had a 5-1 lead in the sixth inning of the game with N. C. State and the game seemed assured for the Virginians, but State pulled a big surprise in their half of that stanza and indulged in a five-run rally, and added another score in the eighth to win out 7-5 in an exciting Saturday afternoon in Raleigh.

Two victories over V.M.I. were the only bright spots in an unsuccessful season, judged upon games won and lost. V.P.I. witnessed all brands of baseball, but she was usually represented by a scrapping team, and the experience gained by the "rookies" of the 1932 team may result in brilliant performances in following seasons. Nine lettermen will return for the 1933 campaign, and upon them as a nucleus, Monk Younger, head baseball coach, will build fighting, if not winning, teams.
S. D. Tilson, Coach

VARITY TRACK
Varsity Track

J. L. Swart .................................................. Captain, 1932
S. D. Tilson .................................................. Coach
B. L. Flynn .................................................. Manager, 1932
W. A. Turner .................................................. Captain-Elect, 1933
J. S. Hawkins ................................................. Manager-Elect, 1933

Season Record, 1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynchburg College</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory and Henry College</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson College</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William and Mary</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary

ARDENT supporters of V. P. I.—old grads, friends, students, and others—smile grimly whenever the subject of track is mentioned, as they reflect upon the records of recent V. P. I. track teams and realize how impotent the Institute has become in intercollegiate athletic competition when the testing place is the cinder path. For V. P. I. track teams have been the least successful of all Tech athletic teams for several years. This was not always so.

The spiked shoes of Orange and Maroon runners, jumpers, and field men have bit deep into the turf of the Old Dominion and neighboring States, and V. P. I. teams have been respected and feared in days gone by. Present day track teams are not without their individual stars, but as teams their glory has waned.

The 1932 team began indoor workout early in the year with fair prospects of success. Hopes were centered around Captain Jim Swart, holder of the Southern Conference shot-put record; Bill Turner, holder of the State pole vault record, and Stanley Rhinehart, sprinting star and record holder in the 440-yard dash. These hopes were dealt a crushing blow when Turner injured his knee in exhibition vaulting and was forced to retire for the season. Turner not only held the record in the pole vault at 12 feet 2½ inches, but he consistently cleared the bar around 6 feet in the high jump and also hurled the javelin, shot, and discus. He was high point scorer in several meets his sophomore year.
In spite of the poor showing of the team in winning only two meets while losing three, several individual performers stood out in every meet. Jim Swart, with consistent record breaking and near record breaking heaves of both the shot and discus, dominated the weight events. Bill Grinus, Billy Kerns, Olen Gibson, Pinky Eddy, and Claude Turner came through with performances in the field events that made these events the final stronghold of V.P.I. track.

On the cinder paths Allen Moore and Billy Lyne were the outstanding performers. Moore, who had run the quarter mile for two years, took over the other middle distance assignment and ran some brilliant races in the half mile, besides continuing to perform well in the quarter.

Lyne, along with Kerns, was the sophomore sensation of the year. His specialties were the high and low hurdles, and in these races he demonstrated prowess that should make him an outstanding hurdler before his career is closed.

V. P. I. 94—Lynchburg 32

The Tech cinder artists got away to a flying start in their quest for track laurels last season by defeating the Lynchburg College team 94-32 in the initial meet of the year, held in Miles Stadium. The Gobblers took first place in twelve events, tied the visitors for a first in the broad jump, and allowed the Hornets a victory only in the mile run, as E.C. Steiner sprinted in spectacular fashion to beat Johnny Miles to the tape.

Moore, Kerns, and Lyne, all of V.P.I., tied for high scoring honors with ten points apiece. Moore showed great promise of developing into one of Tech's greatest middle distance runners as he sprinted the difficult 440 to an easy victory in the speedy time of 51.2, and then romped over the half-mile course for another first place. The real surpise of the meet came, however, from Polytech's sophomore performers, Lyne and Kerns. Lyne raced to victory in both the high and low hurdles, while Kerns took first place in the high jump, tied for first in the broad jump, and took third in the shot-put.

V. P. I. 95—Emory and Henry 31

The Gobbler tracksters continued the same performance the following week, and, sweeping all opposition aside, crushed Emory and Henry 95-31 in rain-soaked Miles Stadium. The Techmen garnered twelve first places while the visitors had to be content with wins in two events.

Despite the overwhelming margin of the V.P.I. victory, individual high scoring honors of the meet were coped by Platt, of Emory and Henry. The Wasp cinder ace topped the high jumpers in admirable style to take first place in that event, and also placed second in the 220, the quarter mile, and the low hurdles for a total of 14 points. Peters led the field in the broad jump for the other win of the visitors.

Captain Swart and Rhinehart tied for high honor among the Techmen, each stalwart scoring ten points. Swart easily outdistanced all opponents in hurling the discuss and heaving the shot, while Rhinehart, Tech recorder holder, experienced little difficulty in taking first place in the quarter mile and the 220 dash.

The outstanding event of the meet was the two-mile run, in which "Bud" Fisher, diminutive Tech ace, raced over the muddy course in the fast time of 10 minutes and 41 seconds to first place.

Davidson 84½—V. P. I. 41½

V. P. I. hopes of a successful track season were dampened when the Davidson Wildcats administered an 84½-41½ lacing to the Tech cinderists the following Saturday at Davidson. Fleet footed Davidsonians performed in record-breaking fashion to annex ten of the fourteen first place and tied for another, while the Techmen turned in the poor record of three firsts.

Captain Jim Swart upheld his prestige in the shot-put by hurling the leaden sphere 47 feet 6½ inches to win first place with ease, but bowed to Knox, of Davidson, in the discus throw, and was forced to take second. Allen Moore, sensational V.P.I. runner, came through in predicted fashion to win the 440-yard dash in 53.2 seconds. Stanley Rhinehart, captain of track in 1931, flashed his dazzling speed to cop.
the 880-yard dash for another Tech first. Eddy and Turner, V.P.I., were tied by Finn and Roane. Davidson, in the pole vault, all four soarsers failing to go over the bar at 11 feet.

William and Mary 95—V. P. I. 31

Old man bad luck continued to camp on the Gobbler trail throughout the rest of the season. The next conflict, that with William and Mary, concluded with the Gobbler holding the short end of the 95-31 score. The plucky Techmen showed up well against their more powerful and experienced opponents, however, and took places in nearly all events.

Tech took but two first places, and "Big Jim" Swart was responsible for both of these when he got off herculean heaves while concentrating on the removal of the discuss and shot from his vicinity. He shared honors with Hart, Indian hurdle. Claude Turner showed up well in the pole vault, tying for first place with Fickenger at 11 feet. Eddy, promising Tech self-elevator, took third place in this event.

Rhinehart took third honors in the hundred and placed second in the 220 dash. He was nosed out in this latter race. Gibson took second in the high jump, Fisher ran third in the mile, while Lyne placed third in the high hurdles and second in the low.

V. M. I. 78 ½—V. P. I. 47 ½

Proved but not discouraged at their two losses, the Gobbler cinder artists were out for blood at Lexington the following Saturday when they tackled V. M. I. However, the only blood drawn was from the Techmen, as they were defeated 78 ½-47 ½. This all-important victory marked the third consecutive year in which the Techmen have bowed before the Cadets on the cinder path.

V. P. I. took four first places, leading in the high jump, the pole vault, the shot-put and the 880-yard dash. Claggett, Turner and Gibson, all of Tech, tied for first place in the high jump, thereby giving Blacksburg a clean sweep. Allen Moore blazed the trail in the 880 and won with no great difficulty, while Eddy and Turner tied for the blue ribbon in the pole vault at eleven feet.

Although Captain Swart, powerful weight star, was away participating in the Penn Relays at Philadelphia, V. P. I. won first in the shot-put by Kern's heave of 39 feet, 10½ inches.

State Meet

For the fourth consecutive year, the Gobbler cindermen could do no more than attain the highly-questionable honor of fourth place at the "Big Four" track meet, held in Charlottesville. However, only three men represented Tech at this diminutive Olympiad, Swart, Claggett, and Birch. The first two succeeded in placing for the Gobbler's 2 1/3 points.

The Cavaliers of Virginia took the title for the fourth straight time by finishing with 75 ¼ points, far ahead of the second place, V. M. I. Cadets and Washington and Lee's Generals, who finished third.

Tech fans were greatly surprised when Jim Swart failed to take first place honors in the shot-put event. The huge Gobbler captain was forced to be content with third place, behind the massive George Coles and Bryant, both of Virginia.

Bill Claggett, who finished in a three way tie for fourth place in the high jump, contributed the remaining points to V. P. I.'s diminutive score.
Indoor Track

S. D. TILSON ......................................................... Coach
J. S. HAWKINS ........................................................ Manager

Southern Conference Indoor Track Meet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. L.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indoor track, while not a recognized sport at V. P. I., is becoming more and more popular each year. Its chief value has been, and still is, the training of men for the spring track season, but it is hoped that with an increase of interest in the sport V. P. I. will soon be represented by a full team on the board oval. During the past winter over fifty men were in training under the supervision of Head Coach Tilson and Assistant Swart. Considerable new material was uncovered that only needs developing to become of varsity calibre.

A picked squad of six men represented V. P. I. in the Southern Conference Indoor Meet held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, in March. Those who wore the Orange and Maroon in competition were Turner in the high jump, Moore in the 440-yard dash, Grimsley in the 880-yard dash, Kline in the mile run, Lyne in the high and low hurdles, and Ottaway in the 60-yard dash. Turner won the high jump and Moore placed third in the 440-yard dash, giving V. P. I. seven points and a tie with V. M. I. for third place in the meet. Duke scored 42 points to win the meet, followed by Virginia with 34 points.

In winning the high jump, Bill Turner cleared the bar at six feet to set a new Southern Conference indoor high jump record. The former of five feet 11½ inches was held by David of Georgia. Turner is V. P. I.'s outstanding trackman and is one of the greatest and most versatile athletes ever to wear the Orange and Maroon. After setting the state pole vault record his sophomore year, Turner suffered a knee injury in an exhibition vault and it was feared that his track days were over. He was forced to remain out of competition last year but celebrated his return to varsity togs with his record-breaking performance in the high jump at Chapel Hill.
VARSITY TENNIS

Although a minor sport at V. P. I., is growing so fast in popularity that it is making a
determined bid for a major rating. Yearly more and more men use the 18 courts around the quad-
rangle and gym, and every year Tech tennis stock, by virtue of the accomplishments of the net team,
is rising in the Old Dominion.

Last spring the Tech Racqueteurs, by winning seven out of their nine meets, turned in one of the most
successful seasons in years. The only defeat came at the hands of Virginia and Georgetown University,
two of the strongest teams in the south last season.

Coached by Professor J. B. Jones, and lead by Peter Cervarich, the netmen opened the season by
winning four straight at home, and then left on a week's trip through the State. Losses to Virginia and
Georgetown were avenged by the sound trouncing given the University of Richmond the latter part of the trip.

Men who received letters at the end of the season were P. J. Cervarich, captain and manager, J. W.
Boosey, D. C. Kennedy, G. R. Palmer and L. H. Vaughan. Kennedy was chosen captain and
manager of the sport for the season of 1933.

Three new men, J. E. Good, J. B. Maynard, Jr., and P. C. Gaver, regimental intramural singles
champion, were utilized during the past season, but none made enough points to win a monogram.

The team of 1933 will probably be built around Kennedy, Palmer, Good, and Maynard, while W.
M. Bridgeforth, monogram man in 1931 is back in school and will probably secure a regular position in
the line-up. The death of Gaver in February cut short what probably would have been a scintillating
tennis career.
Intramural Athletics

M. B. BLAIR ........................................ Manager
W. M. HOUSE ..................................................................... Director

Intramural Champions, 1932

All-Year Champion (1931-32)—Co. G, Manager J. W. Boxley.
Basketball—Bat. N, Captain R. O. Allebaugh.
Boxing—Bat. N, Captain J. S. Williams.
Ten Pins—Fifth Year, Capt. H. G. Cunningham.
Duck Pins—Fifth Year, Capt. H. G. Cunningham.
Cross-Country—Bat. K, Captain L. S. Bell.

Horseshoes—Co. C, Captain W. M. Houser.
Free Throwing—Co. G, Captain E. N. Hibbert.
Indoor Track—Bat. M, Captain V. S. Deitrick.
Touch Football—S. D., Captain A. W. Ristine.
Track—Captain R. E. Smith.

Individual Champions, 1932

All-Year Champion (1931-32)—E. N. Hibbert (Co. G).
Track—J. T. Hudgins (Bat. K).
Cross-Country—L. S. Bell (Bat. K).
Bowling—H. G. Cunningham (Fifth Year).
Free Throwing—E. N. Hibbert (Co. G).
Boxing—115 lbs., J. F. Brandon (Co. B); 125 lbs., J. K. Campbell (Bat. N); 135 lbs., R. F. Hall (Co. B); 145 lbs., J. N. Jackson (Bat. N); 155 lbs., J. N. Williams (Bat. N); 165 lbs., J. L. Yorke (Bat. I); Unlimited, J. S. Williams (Bat. N).
Wrestling—115 lbs., H. R. Henderson (Co. G); 125 lbs., R. T. Hall (Bat. L); 135 lbs., W. M. Barnes (Bat. O); 145 lbs., F. G. Gregory (Co. G); 155 lbs., P. W. Rose (Co. G); 165 lbs., R. B. Fisher (Bat. K); Unlimited, F. A. Howard (S. D.).
SEVEN men, all of them V. P. I. alumni directed Freshman athletics during the past year. They are "Mac" McEver, coach of basketball and baseball and backfield coach in football; "Phil" Hotchkiss, line coach of football; Harvey Price, wrestling coach; "Dick" Easley, coach of boxing, assistant coach of football, and Tech trainer; "Tex" Tilson, coach of track; "Phil" Spear, coach of football; and "Maggie" Stark, also a football mentor.

"Mac" McEver is one of the most outstanding athletes ever to come to V.P.I. He was a three letter man for three years in the class of '29, winning monograms in football, basketball and baseball. As a freshman he played on three Tech teams, which went through the year without a defeat. His varsity years found him playing both fullback and quarterback on the football team, guard on the basketball team, and catcher on the diamond aggregation.

He has been at V. P. I. since the fall of 1925, when he left his home in Bristol to become a member of the Freshman class. While he has been coaching here he has turned out several creditable court and diamond teams, and has ably assisted Coach H. B. Redd, former director of freshman athletics and now head football coach, in sending freshman football teams to state championships.

"Phil" Hotchkiss, football line coach, also finished here in 1929. In the fall of 1928 he was named "All State" guard, no small achievement for a man weighing 150 pounds. He was also prominent in wrestling during his undergraduate years here.

"Dick" Easley is the father of V. P. I. boxing. When the sport was begun here, Easley, a member of the class of 1927, became captain and director of the team, and after the completion of his collegiate career he continued here as coach of Poly's pugs. He is also trainer for V. P. I.'s athletic teams and assistant coach of freshman football.

Easley is undoubtedly the most outstanding boxer who has ever attended V. P. I. Fighting at 160 pounds, he won all but the first of his ten collegiate bouts. He was also All South-Atlantic halfback in football in 1925, and played first base on the baseball team.

"Tex" Tilson, although more properly a varsity coach, also directs freshman track here. After an absence of a number of years since his graduation, Tilson returned here last fall as assistant coach of varsity football and head coach of track.

"Phil" Spear, a member of the class of '31, was, while at V. P. I. chosen as All-State halfback as a result of his superb playing during the season of 1929. After a year spent away from V.P.I., Spear reported back last fall in the capacity of backfield coach of freshman football.

"Maggie" Stark, captain of boxing in 1932 and All-State tackle in the season of 1931, remained at V.P.I. as line coach of freshman football. Stark is one of the most powerful and efficient linemen ever seen here and was one of the stellar players of the South during his last season in muleskins.

Harvey Price is the latest addition to the Tech coaching staff, having completed his intercollegiate competition only last year. He was a mainstay on the varsity wrestling team for three seasons, wrestling in the 115 pound class. A Blacksburg boy, he received his entire wrestling training under the tutelage of George Herrington, veteran varsity coach. This year he took charge of the freshman squad and turned out a creditable team.
Third Row—Slaughter, Pegh, Carroll, Russell, Lindsay, Robinette, Rankin, and A. Stump  
Second Row—VanDyke, Bequa, Fisher, Stevens, Andrews, Wahk, Bennett, and Pritchard  
First Row—Rezza, Reynolds, Cesna, R. Stump, Battin, Roop, Trevenwick, and Carpenter

Freshman Football

M. A. Johnson  Manager
H. M. McEver  Backfield Coach
K. A. Esleek  Backfield Coach and Trainer
P. S. Hotchkiss  Line Coach
H. H. Stark and P. H. Spear  Assistant Coaches

Season Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory and Henry College</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William and Mary (Norfolk Extension)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary

A PPEARENTLY lacking the wealth of material of preceding freshman teams and minus the master coaching of "Puss" Redd, who wielded five State champion teams during ten years of directing freshman athletics, the 1932 edition of the Goblets did not compile the imposing record that has characterized their recent predecessors. Two victories, one tie, and two defeats were their contribution to the V. P. I. athletic annals.

The work of the junior alumni coaching staff—McEver, Hotchkiss, Spear, and Stark—was well done, however. The squad was thoroughly coached in fundamentals from the beginning with an eye to the future and not merely "geared" up high to win a few rat games. The value of this method of coaching was demonstrated towards the end of the season, when the Goblets defeated the Baby Cavaliers and the Little Keydets in succession to place themselves in a tie for the State title.

The weakness of the rat team showed up particularly in the line with Rankin, center, perhaps the only outstanding performer. The backfield, led by the dynamic Ike Cesna at quarterback, performed creditably most of the time. Cesna flashed brilliant broken-field running to do most of the scoring. He was ably assisted by Bob Stump, fullback, and "Rummy" Robinette, halfback.

The most brilliant performance of the freshman team was the 21 to 0 defeat of V.M.I.'s freshmen in Roanoke on Armistice Day. Cesna scored all three touchdowns on spectacular runs, made possible by expert blocking by the entire team.
V. P. I. 13—Emory and Henry Frosh 13

After battling consistently during three quarters of their initial contest and scoring 13 points during that period, the Gobblers of 1932 weakened in the last quarter of the game with the baby Wasps and allowed the visitors to push over two touchdowns and a conversion to tie the score at 13-all.

The Gobblers got off to an early lead when Reynolds, V. P. I. end, recovered a fumbled punt on the Wasp eight-yard line in the first quarter. Bob Stump, former Lynchburg High star, crashed over for the touchdown and Russell converted with a perfect placement.

With several Gobbler second-stringers in the line-up in the final period, the defense of the rat team weakened and the Baby Wasps rushed over two touchdowns. Kegley grabbed a Tech punt on his own 15-yard line and in a beautiful exhibition of broken field running broke into the clear and headed for the goal line, only to stumble and fall on the Gobbler 5-yard line. Inspired by this play, the Baby Wasps pushed across a touchdown around left end. The try for extra point failed.

Herman "Rummy" Robinette allowed an Emory and Henry punt to bounce off his chest on the kick-off, and the Waspettes recovered on the Tech 22-yard line. A pass netted a first down on the Gobbler 5-yard line, and Simms circled left end for a touchdown. This time his placement was good.

V. P. I. 6—Washington and Lee 13

Arnold, of Washington and Lee, was the young man who caused the Gobblers to go down to defeat before the Baby Generals by a score of 13-6 in Miles Stadium on October 21. Arnold rushed around right end early in the first period after the Gobblers had fumbled deep in their own territory and side-stepped twenty yards for a touchdown. Near the end of the half he intercepted a pass, weaved through a broken field, and placed the oval directly behind the goal line to complete the damage.

After the half the game turned into a kicking and passing duel, since neither team was able to drive very far through the other's line. In the fourth quarter Stump's touchdown brought the V. P. I. fans to their feet, but the attack ended there.

W. & M. [Norfolk Extension] 13—V. P. I. 0

A fighting band of Gobblers was impotent against the Braves of the Norfolk Extension of William and Mary in the engagement at Norfolk, and the Techmen were overwhelmed 13-0.

The V. P. I. youngsters were decisively outplayed throughout the game. The Braves scored early in the third quarter after a steady march from their own thirty-yard mark, and again in the fourth period on Thomas 45-yard dash after intercepting a pass. Between these two periods of scoring activity they stopped two serious V. P. I. threats, taking the ball from the Gobblers once on the 8-yard line and again on the 15-yard stripe.

V. P. I. 14—Virginia Frosh 6

The yearlings finally broke into the win column when they met and conquered Virginia's young Cavaliers 14 to 6 in Miles Stadium on November 4. A sustained drive in the first period, demonstrating powerful offense, followed by a blocked punt in the third, enabled the Gobblers to come out of the red.

Ike Cesna climaxed the young Techmen's march in the first quarter with a touchdown. The kick for extra point was wide, but Virginia was ruled off side. Robinette made the second chance good by plunging across.

After the whistle had stopped the baby Wahoo's drive temporarily, the Gobblers came back in the third quarter to block Martin's punt and recover it on the invaders' 22-yard line. Cesna dashed around right end for the touchdown and Stump went across for the extra point.

V. P. I. 21—V. M. I. 0

After tasting of victory once, the Gobblers apparently couldn't be stopped. In the last game of the season, which was played with the V. M. I. freshmen at Maher Field in Roanoke on Armistice day, they romped away to a 21-0 whitewashing of the young Keydets.

The Techmen's first score came in the second period. With the ball on their own 28-yard line, they started a drive goalward. A lateral pass with Robinette on the receiving end gained 28 yards. Two line plays netted three yards and then Cesna sprinted 41 yards around right end for a touchdown. Stump bucked over guard for the extra point.

The third quarter was scoreless, but in the final period the Tech yearlings opened up another attack that added two more touchdowns. Robinette started the drive when he returned a punt 24 yards to the Keydets 16-yard line. Cesna then cut off right tackle for a touchdown. A short while later a baby Keydet punt was downed on the V. M. I. 46, and, after Pritchard, substitute back, had picked up two yards, Cesna wove his way through the opposition for a 44-yard touchdown jaunt. Stump added both extra points on line plays.
Freshman Basketball

E. M. Dunton .................................................. Manager
H. M. McEver .................................................. Coach

Season Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson High</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson High</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork Union</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass High</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary

A LONG tall bunch of lads from Jefferson High School kept the Goblets from having a perfect basketball season last winter. The boys from Roanoke proved to be a little too good for the Freshman on two occasions, and thus had the honor of being the only team which defeated the yearlings in their nine-game schedule.

A wealth of future varsity material was uncovered by this surprising freshman quintet of Mac McEver's. This quint is the first since the freshman team that was led by the immortal "Bus" Hall to end the season far above the .5000 mark. Outstanding among the new men are "Lefty" Mohler, West Virginia flash, the two Stump boys from Lynchburg, "Ike" Cessna, of Cumberland, and Stephens, another Lynchburg product.

Because of the lack of funds in several institutions, including this one, abbreviated schedules were arranged for all frosh court teams, and even these were occasionally lopped off. Thus we see that the baby Goblets, having engaged no college team except the little Keydets, which they twice defeated, may or may not have a claim to the state title.
Freshman Boxing

K. A. Easley...........................................Coach
J. F. Eason.............................................Manager

Season Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg High School</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary

With two wins out of five matches, the freshman pugilists fared a great deal better than their varsity brother pugs.

Outstanding among the frosh mittmen were Brandon, 118 pounds; Hall, 138 pounds; and Lindsay, unlimited. All three of these men should prove to be of varsity caliber.

Brandon, little 118-pounder, packs a most amazing wallop. He combines power and ability to dodge blows with speed and deception. His most sensational conquest came in the meet with Washington and Lee, when the tiny Teahon kayoed his opponent in 44 seconds. They could have measured time on his fallen antagonist with a sun-dial.

Hall, 138 pounds, is one of the most consistent boxers ever seen at V. P. I. Although he infrequently rises to the heights attained by some of his colleagues, he sustains a dynamic attack that usually nets him a win via the decision route.

Big Lindsay is the epitome of power and speed combined. He dances around the ring with agility amazing in such a big man, and, in addition to a haymaker which lands too frequently for the comfort of opposition, has a nice collection of boxing tricks that have proved handy in many ring situations.
Freshman Wrestling

J. F. Eason........................................Manages
H. L. Price......................................Coach

Season Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>10½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>15½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary

Although the 1933 Fresh wrestling aggregation got away to a flying start by defeating the North Carolina freshmen in their first meet, they ran into too much stiff competition in their meets with Washington and Lee and V. M. I., and dropped both these contests.

Only one outstanding man showed up during the season. This was Carroll, 165-pounder, who can handle almost everything and everybody from there up. He wrestled his first meet in the unlimited class, which he won, and, after a transfer to the 165-pound class he won one and dropped another by a time advantage. Tech fans are looking for big things from this short young man with the massive shoulders, and he should have little difficulty in making the varsity next year.

Minter and Anthony, wrestling in the 125 and 145 pound classes respectively, gave excellent accounts of themselves during the season, and are both accorded a good chance to become varsity men.

Priode, wrestling in either the 165 or 175 pound class, depending on the need of the moment, lost one match in the 165 pound class and won two in the 175.

Other regulars on the team were Humphries, 118 pounds; Pritchard, 135 pounds; Slaughter, 155 pounds, and Windler, wrestling in the 175 and also the unlimited class.
Freshman Track

C. B. Nelson ........................................... Manager (1932)
J. P. Fox .............................................. Manager (1933)
S. D. Tilson ........................................... Coach

Season Record, 1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>46 1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson College</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>70 2/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary

Lacking all around strength, the freshman track team dropped both of their dual meets and scored but 10 2/3 points in the state meet to finish fourth. Several performers stood out prominently and demonstrated that they were of varsity calibre; others showed promise of developing through training and experience.

The high point scorer of the freshman team was Holberton, hurdler and jumper. Holberton spread-eagled the hurdles, scoring eight points in these events in each meet. He also won the high jump in the V. M. I. meet and tied for first in this event in the State meet.

Kline and Chowning showed the way to the cinder artists in the longer races and the sprints, respectively. Kline paced the team in the 880 and mile runs, showing real promise as a middle distance runner. Chowning swept both sprints in the first meet and placed second in the 100-yard dash and third in the 220-yard dash in the second meet.

Bowen proved to be the most versatile man on the team. He scored points in both hurdle races, the javelin throw, and the broad jump. Thompkins high jumped consistently and teamed with Holberton to sweep this event. He tied for first in this event in the State meet.
Freshman Baseball

J. H. CARTER........................................... Manager (1932)
F. C. MOORE........................................... Manager (1933)
H. M. McEVER.......................................... Coach

Season Record, 1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Ridge Military Institute</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Ridge Military Institute</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork Union Military Academy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta Military Academy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Although being able to chalk up no better than a .333 average for their short season, Coach "Mac" McEver's 1932 "Rat" nine earned for itself an enviable reputation as being a band of earnest scrappers.

After tying Oak Ridge in the first game, the Gobblets came back strong the following afternoon to take the same team into camp 5-3. Then, after dropping games to the Washington and Lee Frosh and Fork Union Military Academy, they demonstrated their spirit by overwhelming the same baby Generals by the imposing score of 13-4.

However, the Tech offensive was not strong enough to break Augusta Military Academy's winning streak, and the cadets left here with a list of 13 wins, instead of the 14 they arrived with.

Lindsey and Mills, Tech hurlers, were outstanding during the season, and may be heard from in varsity work this year.
Social
During an administration fraught with bitter alumni disagreements, Dr. Paul B. Barringer initiated broad and significant changes in instruction and raised to a high level the entrance requirements of the school. Meanwhile, the students' honor system was introduced in 1908, when the cadet corps was organized. The following year saw the old rat system revised to abolish hazing. When in 1907, President Theodore Roosevelt sent the Atlantic Fleet around the world as an emissary of good will, the voyage was also regarded as an expression of newly found national strength.
The Corps

Corps Officers

W. S. Moffett .................. President
C. E. A. Morgan ............... Vice-President
L. D. Simmons ................. Second Vice-President
M. D. Lockwood ............... Secretary
E. R. Hoehl .................... Treasurer
B. F. Saunders ............... Treasurer
A. C. Huffman ............... Prosecuting Attorney
W. E. Anderson ............... Asst. Prosecuting Attorney
A. W. Moore ................. Defending Attorney
J. E. Good ................. Assistant Defending Attorney

The colorful history of the corps dates back to the day when the first gray-clad company was formed in the fall of 1872. Before the barracks were built, cadets roamed in Blacksburg in the long, single story building west of the Presbyterian Church now known as "Lybrook Row." Some of the oldest townspople remember how those first cadets carried bowie knives to scare the citizens, and how good times and high revelry characterized the life in those first simple barracks. A feeling of congenial fellowship has been handed down from class to class through the years, and the corps spirit which we now know is much the same as that of the earlier years of the college.

Many of the traditions the corps kept in years gone by have been lost, but it is always with interest that we hear the tales of old grads returning to class reunions at finals. For many years, it was customary for the junior class to hold sumptuous beer parties in the spring. Kegs of beer were taken to Kanode's Woods for the joyous occasions. Now and then, we hear of the famous "turkey feasts" held in autumn. Small parties would form to go out into the country to appropriate the necessary turkeys from the flocks roosting in the trees. Darkies in town usually saw that the turkeys were roasted, and many of the feasts were held at Nellie's Cave.

One time honored custom, still observed, is that of holding class banquets at finals. The senior banquet is the final function of the class as an undergraduate organization. Until four years ago, the sophomore class considered it to be its solemn duty on the night of their class banquet to run the rat class out of town to the mountains. Luckily for them, the rats usually co-operated in this measure. A tradition expressing kindlier feeling is that of the junior-senior prom which is always held on Friday night of Finals week-end. The occasion signifies the shifting of authority from the graduating class to the following class. An abandoned custom is that of expressing class spirit in the spring by firing charges of dynamite during the small hours of the morning. When the number of days before commencement equaled the number of its numeral, each class saw to it that a charge of dynamite was fired for each year in its numeral.
Pep meetings developed with the coming of intercollegiate athletic competition in the 1890's. These meetings have given us the creditable cheering sections at athletic events for which the corps has received wide recognition. In the fall, the corps usually makes two trips en masse to football games to support the Gobbler team. Corps trips at V. P. I. have their beginning in the trip to the decennial celebration of the city of Roanoke in 1892. In the years before the corps grew to be so large, many trips were taken to expositions, fairs, and presidential inaugurations, but now, the trips of the corps are confined for the most part to football trips. The annual trip to the V. M. I. game in Roanoke on Thanksgiving day is always anticipated.

Few outsiders know that the military life and the rat system together have done more towards developing the school and corps spirit than any other factors in the college. Living together in close contact in the barracks and doing the same things at the same time day in and day out naturally leads men to know each other more intimately. The rat system has been in existence as long as the college has. Its policies have frequently been described as unbridled and brutal, but hazing went the way of all selfish practices years ago. The present rat system exists as a form through which our freshmen in the corps pass in learning to gain their feet in a military school.

For some forgotten reason, the cadet corps was not organized as a student body until the fall of 1908. Shortly after organization, an honor system was organized, and steps were made to abolish hazing from the rat system. Through the years, the corps has endeavored to introduce measures intended to improve cadet life, and every move in this direction has always been encouraged by the institute.

It is conceded that the highest honor the corps is able to bestow upon a cadet is to make him one of its officers. Of the officers, the president has the most work to do. He is always chairman of the Executive Committee, which body enforces the honor system. The vice-president assumes the position of chairman Sub-Executive Committee. This committee is the disciplinary body that metes out punishment to rats who forgot to observe the regulations prescribed in the corps constitution. No small task is that of the corps treasurer, for it is his duty to collect the dues and foot the bills the corps incurs. The duties of the secretary and the sergeant at arms are less rigorous. However, the attorneys who serve on the Executive Committee have considerable to do whenever the committee is in session.

The corps changes to some degree every session. Alumni invariably return to tell how much better things were in the corps when they were cadets, and some of them contend that "the corps has gone to hell." On this score, we will not agree, and we know that the life of a cadet is less exciting than the life lived in the old days. We have changed our customs from time to time with hopes of improving them. Corps spirit still runs high, and loyalty to alma mater is as great as it has ever been.
The Executive Committee

The Executive Committee is the supreme student tribunal of the corps and student body. Before it are tried cases concerning the welfare and honor of the student body, and its decisions are usually final. Particular emphasis is placed on violations of the honor system, and expulsion is the invariable penalty meted out to those adjudged guilty.

In addition to acting as a court of trial, the duties of the Executive Committee include the consideration and investigation of all cases brought before it before the hearing.

The president of the corps is ex-officio the chairman of the Executive Committee. Other officers include a Prosecuting Attorney, an Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, a Defending Attorney, an Assistant Defending Attorney, and a Secretary.

The committee proper is composed of twelve men, selected from, and elected by, each of the four undergraduate classes.

OFFICERS

W. S. Moffett ......................... Chairman
C. E. A. Morgan .................. Recorder
A. W. Moore .................. Defending Attorney
J. E. Good .................. Assistant Defending Attorney
A. C. Huffman .................. Prosecuting Attorney
W. E. Anderson, Assistant Prosecuting Attorney

MEMBERS

Senior Representatives
P. H. Cross
A. S. Long
W. R. Wood

Junior Representatives
H. H. Downing
W. W. Stroud
S. E. Sutherland

Sophomore Representatives
B. F. Saunders
B. C. Campbell
H. B. Eller

Freshman Representatives
J. B. Van Dyke
R. H. Copeland
T. J. Carroll

Miss Betty Bacon
Sponsor
Washington, D. C.
The Sub-Executive Committee

The principal task of the sub-executive committee is to act upon all questions involving the enforcement of the first-year regulations of the corps. Questions involving serious disciplinary action are referred to the Executive Committee.

The committee is headed by the vice-president of the corps, who assumes this office ex-officio, and is composed of the presidents of the four classes.

In order to carry out this duty of punishing violators of the freshman regulations the sub-executive committee has provided a bulletin board on which upper-classmen post the names of all first-year cadets violating these rules. Any first-year cadet whose name has been posted for infraction of the regulations three times is summoned before the committee, and may be convicted on one or more of the charges recorded against him.

No penalty is imposed for infraction of the regulations except the awarding of tours and confinement to the first-year cadet convicted of the violations. This award is made at any of the regular monthly meetings of the committee, after the culprit has appeared in person and answered the charges.

C. E. A. Morgan ................. Chairman

MEMBERS

T. B. Pugh .... Representative of Freshman Class
G. S. Francis .... Representative of Sophomore Class
L. D. Simmons .... Representative of Junior Class
O. G. Harris .... Representative of Senior Class

Miss Margaret Mullen
Sponsor
Roanoke, Virginia

C. E. A. Morgan
Chairman
Introduction to Social Organizations

"The Spirit of V. P. I." is handed down from year to year in great measure through the efforts of our social organizations. Unknowingly, they intensify our rare democratic fellowship and our loyalty to Tech.

It is natural that many of our intimate acquaintanceships are formed with the men in our companies and class sections, because we are thrown with them constantly. Social organizations provide opportunities to widen our friendship circles, and they play leading parts in brightening our four years in blue and gray.

The fine, gay sets of formal military dances sponsored by the German and Cotillion clubs are traditionally so, and they do a lot towards breaking the monotony of academic work. Besides these dances, which fall in October, at Thanksgiving, in February, at Easter and during finals in June, the Social Activities Committee allows us twelve informal hops sponsored by different organizations in the corps. Several clubs give private invitational dances held off the campus from time to time.

V. P. I. draws most of her men from the Old Dominion, and, being Virginians, the congenial spirit natural in us has led to the formation of our sectional clubs. Years ago, men from the cities and sections scattered throughout Virginia began to form their social organizations so they could know each other better and have good times together. Out of State groups followed the Virginians' example, and so we now find twenty-odd sectional clubs on the campus. The many smokers and banquets held here, and the dances given back in the home towns testify to the popularity of the organizations.

Then there are other types of social organizations formed by men with interests in common.
The Cotillion Club

Since March 1913, the Cotillion Club has continued to flourish. The annual Cotillion Ball has been a highlight of the social events of each year.

OFFICERS

President: W. D. Cameron
Second Vice-President: L. M. Eaton
Secretary: W. S. Ewen
Assistant Secretary: Margaret

MEMBERS

W. D. Cameron
L. M. Eaton
W. S. Ewen
Margaret

First Row: Anderson, Taylor, Best, O. A. Salm, Cockburn, and Collier
Third Row: M. E. R. Brown, C. P. S. Smith, B. E. Davis, and Hetherington
Fourth Row: J. W. Brown, C. P. S. Smith, B. E. Davis, and Hetherington

Photograph taken by E. F. Hall, Richmond, Va.
COTILLION CLUB DANCES

Miss Fannie Mae Colonna
Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor: Opening Cotillion

Miss Dorothy Stone
Huntington, W.Va.
Sponsor: Thanksgiving Cotillion

Miss Helen Glass
Hampton, Va.
Sponsor: Mid-Winter Cotillion

Miss Connie Quarles
Meadoworn, Va.
Sponsor: Easter Cotillion

Miss Frances Dorin
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor: Final Cotillion
The German Club

The German Club, originally known as the V. A. M. C. German Club, was organized in October of 1893, and gave its first dance on Thanksgiving night of that year. It is the older of the two dance clubs, and is generally considered the more conservative.

OFFICERS

H. L. Lewis .......... President
R. P. Saunders .......... Vice-President
R. W. Jones .......... Assistant Secretary-Treasurer

W. H. Wren, Jr. .......... Secretary-Treasurer
E. D. Pierce .......... Manager

MEMBERS

W. S. Argabright J. A. Bradson J. M. Cleland E. M. Dunton W. H. Frazier
A. C. Ballard C. G. Barr L. H. Dewey H. G. Ellis H. H. Gacy
R. C. Beverly H. H. Cox S. D. Draper J. P. Fitzgerald R. G. Gillogly

R. M. Jackson C. M. Jennings Preston Newman R. K. Slaughter
M. A. Johnson J. W. Jones C. Osterhoudt H. D. Temple
J. K. Lawson J. K. Lawton B. R. Pogue J. L. Thomas
W. H. Lyne J. B. McClouds W. B. Porterfield H. A. C. Walker
J. B. McClouds J. B. McClouds R. V. Preston J. D. Weede
P. T. Miles V. D. Moore W. V. Rawlings G. W. Wildes
V. D. Moore J. T. Mundy W. B. Rawlings G. A. Wood
J. T. Mundy H. S. Shannon H. S. Shannon

H. L. Lewis .......... President

Miss Christine Hughes
Salvile, Virginia
Sponsor
GERMAN CLUB DANCES

Miss Henrietta Thompson
Little Rock, Ark.
SPONSOR: OPENING GERMAN

Miss Mary Stuart Lackey
Christiansburg, Va.
SPONSOR: THANKSGIVING GERMAN

Miss Ann Brown
 Blacksburg, Va.
SPONSOR: MID-WINTER GERMAN

Miss Frances Whitman
Roanoke, Va.
SPONSOR: EASTER GERMAN

Miss India Watkins
Petersburg, Ky.
SPONSOR: FINAL GERMAN
Southern Colonels

The Southern Colonels, formerly the Collegians, is an orchestra of long standing on the campus and it includes some of V. P. I.'s best musicians. The orchestra fills many engagements for dances and entertainments at the school and throughout the State.

LEADERS

T. E. Gilhooley  Director
E. D. Pierce  Manager

MEMBERS

Piano  E. D. Pierce
Banjo and Guitar  T. B. Spiller
Trumpets  M. Comer
Bass  B. R. Cowherd
Leader and Vocalist  F. B. Calkin

Banjo and Guitar  M. C. Evans
Trumpets  T. E. Gilhooley
Bass  K. M. Rodenbush
Leader and Vocalist  W. L. Thompson

Miss Christine Gilhooley
Sponsor
Ronceverte, W. Va.

T. E. Gilhooley
Director
Eddie Hickson and His Techmen

This orchestra was formed in the early part of the year to take the place of the Tech Bucaneers, which disbanded last spring. Under the leadership of "Eddiebo," the dance orchestra has appeared at numerous V. P. I. hops and has played for dances in many of the nearby towns.

Leader and Manager
E. A. HICKSON

Piano
G. H. Burton, Jr.

Trombone
W. B. Webber

Banjo
M. D. Lockwood

Reeds
N. A. Fine
J. P. Gills
C. R. Neher, Jr.

Trumpets
C. G. McVay
S. W. Drennen

Bass
D. Hayley

Miss Betty Neher
Sponsor
Lynchburg, Virginia

E. A. Hickson
Leader and Manager
Alleghany Mountain Club

The Alleghany Mountain Club was organized in 1923 by a group of men from the vicinity of those rugged ranges. It is active in securing new men for V. P. I. and sponsors different social functions, both at home and at school.

OFFICERS

M. A. Johnson
C. H. Humbert
O. E. Vermilya

President
Vice-President
Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. L. Ayers
T. E. Gilhooley
W. S. Goode
J. B. Goodwin

T. M. Hepler
T. T. Janey
H. E. Mackey

W. G. Smith
L. L. Snedden
B. D. Spangler
D. Thompson

M. A. Johnson
President

Miss Peggy Johnson
Sponsor
Clifton Forge, Virginia
Capitol Club

The Capitol Club has been on the V. P. I. campus only four years. It was organized in 1929 by the members of the Cosmopolitan Club who lived in Washington, D. C., and vicinity. The club has over thirty members and is increasing in membership every year.

OFFICERS
W. H. BEAL .................. President
R. M. HAMILTON .......... Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS
H. B. ADAMS .................. W. J. Blaklock
E. K. ALLISON ................. F. A. Chirieleison
R. L. ARNOLD ................. P. O. Cockey
E. C. HAGAN ................. E. C. Hagan
O. E. HANES ................. O. E. Hanes
R. C. HENLEY ................. R. C. Henley
A. C. HUFFMAN ............... A. C. Huffman
R. N. JEFFERSON ............ R. N. Jefferson
F. L. KILMARTIN ............. F. L. Kilmartin
O. S. MCKNIGHT .............. O. S. McKnight
R. H. COPELAND .............. R. H. Copeland
J. B. CUMMINGS .......... J. B. Cunningham
R. J. DAVIS ................. R. J. Davis
D. L. O'NEILL ............ D. L. O'Neill
D. R. SMOAK .......... D. R. Smoak
T. T. SLAUGHTER ......... T. T. Slaughter
J. J. STROBEL ......... J. J. Strobel
D. T. THOMAS ......... D. T. Thomas
M. A. TSCHANTRIE .. M. A. Tschantre
J. E. WALKER ............. J. E. Walker

J. S. DAWSON  R. L. FLETCHER  S. A. GEBICH

W. H. BEAL  Washington, D. C.

Miss Elizabeth Beal
Sponsor

W. H. Beal
President
Order of DeMolay

The Order of DeMolay is a national organization having one or more chapters in practically every city in the United States. It is a fraternal organization for young men between the ages of 16 and 21 years and is sponsored by the various Masonic organizations. Zorobel Chapter was instituted in Blacksburg in 1929 and is sponsored by Blacksburg Commandary Number 32, Knight Templars. The chapter has grown rapidly since its formation and at the present time boasts of over fifty active members.

OFFICERS

E. M. Pelter ............. Master Councilor
J. R. Perrow ............. Senior Councilor
N. W. Harrison ........... Junior Councilor
A. T. Dotson ............. Treasurer
N. L. Gregg ............... Scribe
S. D. McElroy ............. Chaplain

MEMBERS

L. S. Bell
J. V. Burgess
R. L. Corbell
G. I. Earnest
J. C. Gibbs
C. E. Green
E. C. Grubb

N. A. Hawks
R. B. Hicks
E. R. Hoehl
I. Holland
D. K. Jefferson
R. N. Jefferson

B. S. Katz
J. E. Kelsey
L. K. Lindsay
J. C. Loughridge
E. R. Minnick
M. J. Reid

J. H. Saunders
R. F. Taylor
W. L. Turner
J. E. Ware
W. F. White
D. W. Wilkerson
J. C. Wilson
ORDER OF

DeMOLAY

J. E. Ware  
First Master Councilor

Miss Mary King  
Sponsor

Baltimore, Md.

J. R. Penrow  
Second Master Councilor

Miss Helen Young  
Sponsor

Beacon Hill, Va.

E. M. Pelter  
Third Master Councilor

Miss Helen Hurd  
Sponsor

Romney, Va.
Eastern Shore Club

The Eastern Shore Club has been active since 1904 and its membership is made up of boys from the Delaware Peninsula district. It is comprised of the portions of Maryland, Delaware and Virginia that lie between the Chesapeake Bay and the Atlantic Ocean. The enrollment of the club has been increasing regularly during the last few years.

OFFICERS

E. M. DUNTON, JR. ............... President
J. T. BADGER .................. Vice-President
C. S. BLOXOM ............... Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

A. C. Ballard
V. S. Dietrich
C. D. Detwiler
C. H. Floyd
F. S. Hudson
D. K. Jefferson
R. W. Jones
J. W. Leonard
A. M. Pruitt
C. L. Richardson
N. W. Terry
E. G. B. Wright

E. M. DUNTON, JR.
President

Miss DOROTHY HOGUE
Sponsor
Roanoke, Virginia
Hampton Roads Club

The Hampton Rhodes Club is one of the oldest sectional clubs on the campus. It was first organized in 1903, and at that time had fifteen members. This club takes in men from Fortress Monroe, Hampton and Newport News. It gives a dance each Christmas for V. P. I. men in that section, as well as a V. P. I. dance in Hampton for the R. O. T. C. Cadets at the summer camp at Fort Monroe.

OFFICERS

L. D. McBurney .................. President
J. E. Ware ........................ Vice-President
L. T. Kelly ........................ Secretary

MEMBERS

R. T. Armistead
J. W. Boswell
J. N. Cargill

P. H. Cross
E. G. Davis
J. T. Deal
C. W. Lewis
H. E. Lordley
J. W. Loughridge
G. F. Lenz, Jr.
E. E. McBurney
J. M. A. Madlgen
W. H. Miller
A. G. Orphanidys

W. H. Howard
B. C. Jones
W. K. Johnson
C. M. Pritchard
E. D. Proudman
C. S. Revell
F. D. Rollins
J. H. Saunders
J. C. Taylor
A. Tessman
E. I. Vanderslice

J. E. Kelley
W. E. Knewstup
H. M. Lawson

Miss Virginia Black
Sponsor
Hampton, Virginia

L. D. McBurney
President
Lonesome Pine Club

The Lonesome Pine Club is a sectional club for men from Wise, Lee, Scott, Russell and Dickenson counties in Virginia, and from adjoining counties in Kentucky. It was organized in October, 1927, with 27 members. The club gives an annual Christmas dance.

OFFICERS

W. H. Wren .................. President
O. C. Gibson .................. First Vice-President
C. P. Cabell .................. Second Vice-President
C. B. McElroy .................. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

H. B. Alexander
S. P. Carter
S. E. Cartwright
S. D. McElroy
F. A. Nard
R. B. Porter
R. M. Price
J. W. Riddle
J. H. Collier
F. S. Givens
E. E. Thacker
W. E. Thompson
J. G. Tinsley
G. W. Tompkins
J. B. Trivitt

W. H. Wren
President

S. P. Carter

J. H. Collier

F. S. Givens

E. E. Thacker

W. E. Thompson

J. G. Tinsley

G. W. Tompkins

J. B. Trivitt

W. H. Wren
President

Miss Rosamond Wren
Sponsor
Big Stone Gap, Virginia
Mid-Virginia Club

The boys from no one center, but from right in the heart of "Old Virginia," make up the membership of this club. The section included in the club includes the towns of Crewe, Blackstone, Burkeville, Farmville, Kenbridge, Victoria, Lawrenceville, Clarksville, Chase City, Boydton, Alberta and adjacent rural sections. The club has been on the campus since 1919.

OFFICERS

N. P. Beville ............ President
N. M. Mann ............... Vice-President
J. C. Gibbs .............. Secretary and Treasurer
R. F. Taylor ............. Sergeant at Arms

MEMBERS

W. E. Anderson
G. H. Blick

C. W. Bradshaw
J. F. Brandon
W. F. Marcuson
R. A. Moore
F. H. Nash
F. O. Reese

J. W. Edmonson
G. Giles
C. T. Snellings
C. P. F. Sheffield
H. G. Turner
H. S. Wheary

A. A. Wilson

R. B. Hicks
C. H. Irby

N. P. Beville
President

Mrs. R. P. Beville
Spouse
Blackstone, Virginia
Lynchburg Club

The Lynchburg Club is a social organization formed in 1904 under the name of the Campbell Club, for the purpose of getting together a representative and congenial group of men from Lynchburg and its vicinity. The club, during its twenty-nine years of existence, has grown from a small group to a large and well organized body.

OFFICERS

J. A. Mundy ............ President
W. R. Wood .............. Vice-President
Robert Giles ............... Secretary
T. H. Lewis ................ Treasurer
E. A. Stump, Jr. .......... Sergeant at Arms

MEMBERS

W. H. Adkins
A. V. Baldock
J. M. Cleland
C. R. Dabney
P. R. Linsey
J. A. McKenny
G. H. Orchard, Jr.
R. S. R. Yates
J. P. Drear
A. L. Finkel
J. C. Price
J. E. Taylor
J. W. Webb

E. A. Hickson
W. H. Johnson, Jr.

Miss Cary Preston Gary
Sponsor
Norfolk, Virginia

J. A. Moynor
President
Newman Club

The Newman Club, deriving its name from the famous Cardinal Newman, has been a national organization for many years. In 1924 eleven Catholic cadets formed a V. P. I. chapter, which continued to grow until now the membership of the chapter includes practically all of the Catholic students on the campus.

OFFICERS

T. E. Gilhooley .................... President
L. D. Simmons ..................... Vice-President
W. S. Kusterer ..................... Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

N. R. Archer
M. J. Bogese
C. J. Burke
H. E. Burke
M. S. Fulton
R. P. Fulton
D. I. Klotz
J. E. Nickels
M. V. Owens
R. H. Rawlings
L. Cortez
J. A. Carpenter
S. Robrer
C. S. Rabi
B. J. Smythe
J. C. Taylor
J. P. Tokarz
R. J. Vanderbrook

A. deVillasante, Jr.
F. N. Fidati

T. E. Gilhooley
President

Mrs. T. D. Gilhooley
Sponsor
Resovorte, W. Va.
Norfolk Club

The Norfolk Club, dating back to 1907, is one of the oldest as well as one of the largest sectional clubs on the campus. It is a social club, and has as its members the men in school who are from Norfolk and its immediate vicinity.

OFFICERS

H. G. Ellis ........................................ President
W. A. Valentine ............................ Vice-President
W. W. Stroud .......................... Secretary and Treasurer
A. H. Pully .............................. Sergeant at Arms

MEMBERS

W. G. Abbott
B. G. Belote
H. F. Bennett
J. J. Block
R. E. Bonwell
G. H. Burton, Jr.
E. W. Cake
E. L. Capps
F. J. Carroll
B. Cohen
W. A. Cox, Jr.
R. N. Davie
L. J. DeFrees
W. H. Eames
J. T. Ewell
H. E. Fenster
E. B. Forest
R. W. Ford
S. F. Hall
J. W. Haskett
A. F. Jackson
J. S. Jarvis
W. H. Jeffress
E. T. Jones
R. E. Jones
C. E. A. Morgan
J. H. Nininger
W. S. Nottingham
K. M. Oliver
W. L. Outten
E. M. Pelter
J. R. Perrow
H. A. Robinette
M. E. Robinette
H. A. Salvant
F. L. Sanders
E. W. Seay, Jr.
E. A. Smith
J. J. Smith
M. G. Stroud
B. M. Thomas
S. Tabet
W. J. White
A. A. Wolford

H. G. Ellis
President

Miss Laura Ogden
Sponsor
Norfolk, Virginia
Northern Neck Club

The Northern Neck Club of V. P. I. was organized in the fall of 1931 by the students from King George, Lancaster, Northumberland, Richmond and Westmoreland counties, for the purpose of bringing men from the northern Virginia peninsula into closer contact with each other in serving as a social organization on the campus and at home. Smokers and informal meetings are held on the campus throughout the year.

OFFICERS

R. W. SUTTON .................. President
R. L. WARING ................. Vice-President
A. A. HUDNALL............. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

W. S. G. Britton      O. M. Clarke      C. W. Reed
W. M. Barnes          E. M. Pennington    W. T. Rice
                        J. N. Turner      V. E. Williams

C. E. Rowe
H. B. Spence

Miss Katherine Hensel
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor

R. W. Sutton
President
Theta Nu Sigma

Theta Nu Sigma, better known as The Northern States Club, was organized in the fall of 1931 to partially replace the discontinued Cosmopolitan Club. Membership is open to all students living north of the Mason-Dixon line with the exception of West Virginians.

OFFICERS
R. J. VANDERBROOK .......... President
J. E. OTTAWAY ............. Vice-President
J. S. CHOWNING .................. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS
L. E. Battin
B. W. Bishop
K. M. Bostwick
C. J. Burke
H. E. Burke
J. S. Burrows
C. S. Goodwin
J. F. Hartwick
R. W. Jacobus
J. L. Jeffries
J. W. Johnson
D. E. McGee
A. A. Maier
A. W. Moore
F. C. Nesbitt
M. V. Owens
T. H. Prescott
R. H. Rawlings
J. H. Carpenter
J. H. Duze
H. C. Epperly
C. O. Riker
K. B. Robinson
J. A. S. Rohrer
H. G. Ruzza
F. K. Stark
J. R. Simpson
B. T. Smythe
I. B. Spiller
R. W. Sternberg
W. L. Thompson
W. B. Webber
S. A. Wenk
F. M. Fazio
F. N. Fidati
F. C. Geer

R. J. VANDERBROOK
President

Miss MARIAN VANDERBROOK
Sponsor
Newark, New York
Peanut Club

The Peanut Club, newly formed in September of this year, is a social club, taking its members from the district around Suffolk, Virginia. It replaces the older Suffolk Club, which made its debut on the campus in 1918 and lasted until 1930.

OFFICERS

I. Holland ............... President
A. Moore .................... Vice-President
O. J. Smith ................ Secretary

MEMBERS

W. B. Bell
G. V. Beamon
T. E. Campbell

R. N. Darden
L. L. Eley
S. L. Ellis
W. C. Knight
S. W. Lee
G. R. Prince
J. D. Russel

G. I. Earnest, Jr.
W. B. Grizzard
R. G. Harrell
W. S. Saunders
A. B. Stephenson
A. H. Stephenson
S. C. Worrell

S. F. Jenkins
P. A. Kennedy
J. S. Kirk

Miss Hannah Rawls
Sponsor
Norfolk, Virginia

I. Holland
President
Petersburg Club

The Petersburg Club is a sectional club for students from Petersburg, Hopewell, and vicinity. It was organized October 1, 1895, with eight members. The club sponsors two dances in Petersburg, one coming in September and the other during the Christmas holidays.

OFFICERS

E. J. SLOVIC ......................... President
J. M. PILCHER ....................... Vice-President
N. W. WILLIS ......................... Secretary
J. A. GOODMAN ...................... Treasurer

MEMBERS

L. Aderholt
F. W. Aldridge

J. V. H. Barker
M. J. Bogese
S. Y. Harding
F. E. Jones
J. A. Jones
R. G. Lewis
R. L. Matthews
George Nevils
C. A. Pamplin
R. B. Pamplin
M. S. Pecht
J. M. Pilcher
J. K. Beazley
J. N. Elder
R. C. Powell
G. Pyne
C. A. Reid
R. Robertson
J. A. Rucker
J. L. Schwartz
E. J. Slovic
S. E. Sutherland
C. C. Townes
M. W. Willis

F. C. Gregory
G. W. Harding

Mrs. James Slovic
Sponsor
Hopewell, Virginia
Portsmouth Club

The Portsmouth Club was organized in 1907, with Mr. L. A. Porter as its first president. The organization was formed from the old Norfolk-Portsmouth Club, back in 1906. Its membership is composed of cadets from Portsmouth and its vicinity.

OFFICERS

N. L. Griffin ................. President
F. M. Wilder ................ Vice-President
J. N. Gregg ................ Secretary

MEMBERS

L. Bass
J. F. Benson, Jr.
J. J. Booth, Jr.

S. L. Butler
R. L. Corbell, Jr.
J. W. Cooke
F. Venturini, Jr.

I. H. Cohen
B. S. Katz
R. C. Nowell, Jr.

H. R. Pollard, Jr.
W. B. Tyler
J. B. Van Dyke

Miss Margaret Sack
Sponsor
Portsmouth, Virginia

N. L. Griffin
President
Rappahannock Valley Club

The Rappahannock Valley Club is composed of the men in school from the Rappahannock River Valley. The club holds social meetings throughout the school year, and gives a dance at Warsaw during the Christmas holidays.

OFFICERS

N. C. Smoot ............... President
J. D. Green ............... Vice-President
R. L. Brooks ............... Treasurer
H. S. G. King ............... Secretary

MEMBERS

J. B. Clarke C. D. Montague J. P. Tokarz
R. R. Denison W. T. Rice W. A. Woodward

N. C. Smoot
President

Miss Frances Miller
Sponsor
Bowling Green, Va.
The Richmond Club

The Richmond Club is the oldest and one of the strongest city clubs on the campus. Several dances during the summer and Christmas holidays afford cadets and prospective cadets opportunities in meeting and forming friendships. The corps is indebted to the Richmond Club for courtesies extended on the Richmond trip last October and in other years when corps trips were made to Richmond.

OFFICERS

A. S. WRIGHT, JR. .................. President
L. D. SIMMONS .................. Vice-President
G. S. FRANCIS .................. Secretary and Treasurer
T. T. JEFFRIES .................. Sergeant at Arms

MEMBERS

W. A. Ahern
E. N. Andrews

C. W. Baber
E. N. Brooks
J. P. Fitzgerald
M. S. Fulton
R. P. Hankins
O. G. Harris
J. A. Heisler
C. M. Jones
D. C. Kennedy
D. I. Klotz
A. S. Long
E. E. McKesson

G. B. Cummings
L. M. Ellis
L. H. Morris
W. A. Mudd, Jr.
E. B. O'Connor
B. F. Saunders
W. D. Shelton
P. N. Stoneman
W. L. Thomas
W. E. Thompson
S. B. West
J. L. Yorke

T. H. Eppes
J. W. Ewing

A. S. WRIGHT
President

Miss Charlotte Ward
Sponsor
Richmond, Virginia
The Royal Order of Skippers

Together we stick; divided we're stuck.” The Royal Order of Skippers dates back but a comparatively short period but only because the senior privates went under other names in previous years. Prior to the World War, the senior privates were banded together in small groups of “bell raisers” under every conceivable name and records show that their hell raising was a renowned feature of the V. P. I. campus.

The World War brought about a complete change in the world and it did not miss Tech’s senior privates. In 1921 they took upon themselves the name “Royal Order of the Sons of Rest” from which their present name was taken. In those days, the group was divided into smaller “committees” covering every phase of activity on the V. P. I. campus and everything possible was done to break up the kind of

OFFICERS

J. E. Hamm .......... Admiral
M. M. Jeffries ...... Rear Admiral
W. L. Gregg .......... Captain
R. W. Clifton ......... Purser

MEMBERS

W. A. Ahern
G. B. Allison
W. W. Anderson
J. E. Beard
W. M. Bridgforth
F. W. Bull
F. F. Carr
R. V. Carter
J. Clarke
A. W. Cook
J. R. Culp
E. L. Davis
J. A. Davis
L. J. DeFrees
F. L. Delp
E. H. DeJarnette
A. A. DeVillanante
A. T. Dobson
B. T. Douglas
S. D. Draper
W. P. Elam
H. E. Fentress
A. L. Finkel
E. T. Fowlkes
W. H. Frazier
J. W. Freeman
P. C. Gaver
F. S. Givens
R. A. Gouldin
H. V. Graybeal
W. G. Griffin
O. M. Haney
T. R. Hash
N. A. Hawks
W. J. Heretick
H. H. Holland
W. M. Houser
J. T. Hudgins
M. H. Hudson
The Royal Order of Skippers

activities that these seniors were not in favor of. Their chosen expression in this objective was "Do others before they do you."

The Skippers grew more powerful each year and only four or five years ago their word was the law of the campus and the wise underclassman was he who disregarded the words of the chevroned officer in preference to the lowly senior private. The Skippers were the sophomores' dread but to the much abused rat he was the "swellest guy on the campus."

The old Royal Order of Skippers has been toned down greatly during Major Maynard's regime and now the brotherhood is just a bunch of the unmilitary seniors who have no military aspirations.

MEMBERS

H. E. Hutcheson J. E. Miles A. J. Price C. A. Stone
J. C. Ireson W. L. Miles M. F. Roberts
R. A. Jackson R. L. Mohler J. V. B. Rodenbeck
W. H. Johnson O. A. Moonaw F. S. Roop
E. T. Jones A. Moore S. L. Schriebert
T. D. Jones L. H. Morris J. P. Scott
G. W. Kenny H. E. Naylor E. W. Seay
L. E. Kent J. E. Nickels L. K. Simpson
C. E. Koontz F. O. Olinger E. J. Slovic
J. K. Lawson K. M. Oliver W. G. Smith
R. G. Lewis R. V. Oliver R. E. Smithey
J. A. M. Maddox H. C. Pace N. C. Smoot
W. T. Mattox M. S. Pecht G. R. Snyder
S. S. Mantz E. M. Petter A. T. Sowder
R. W. McCorkle H. C. Porter M. R. Spring
J. D. McNair M. C. Porterfeld A. B. Stephenson

Miss Lucille Calkins Sponsor
Standardsville, Virginia
The Shenandoah Valley Club

The Shenandoah Valley Club was organized in 1909, and since then has grown to include the members of the four original clubs from the Valley of Virginia. The club gives dances at Harrisonburg and Winchester during the Christmas holidays.

OFFICERS

W. P. SWARTZ ...................... President
H. H. DOWNING ................... Vice-President
T. T. HERING ..................... Secretary and Treasurer
J. M. CRAFTON .................... Sergeant at Arms

MEMBERS

E. K. Boulette
J. K. Campbell

W. P. Swartz, Jr.
President

J. L. Converse
L. S. Crum
C. W. Hasler
D. V. Hayley
R. L. Headley
E. N. Henry
C. C. Hooff
J. C. Hufman
J. N. Jackson
J. C. Johnn
E. H. Koons
C. E. Koontz
H. L. Kyle
L. L. Lannea

J. L. Dilworth
D. L. Fisher
J. D. McKay
C. G. McVay
M. W. Mason
D. H. Mills
O. A. Moonaw
H. E. Naylor
L. G. Pallanzas
B. A. Rucker
H. S. Shannon
G. B. Smith
O. E. Stickley
S. H. Shrum

J. A. Foltz
R. Goodman

Miss Sue McKellar
Sponsor
Macon, Georgia
Southwest Virginia Club

As the name implies, this club has for its membership men from Southwest Virginia, or as it is called there, "Virginia's Mountain Empire." The club's fraternal spirit makes its smokers and the annual Christmas dances which are eagerly anticipated by the members.

OFFICERS

J. S. HAWKINS .................... President
S. D. DRAPER .................... Vice-President
C. E. GRUBB .................... Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

C. D. Addington           H. Fisher, Jr.           G. B. Kreger
C. E. Allison             J. H. Garwood           R. B. Kreger
N. A. Fine                W. D. Garwood           F. B. Moore
E. A. Pais                J. M. Scott
                          D. G. Webb

Miss CAROLYN CHERRY
Sponsor
Marion, Virginia

J. S. HAWKINS
President
West Virginia Club

The present West Virginia Club was organized in 1927 to replace the former club of the same name that had been discontinued several years previous. The original club was organized in 1903. The club is a social organization for the V. P. I. students who hail from the "Mountain Empire."

OFFICERS

R. W. CLIFTON .................. President
M. C. EVANS .................. Vice-President
W. R. SHELTON .......... Secretary and Treasurer
P. R. BEACH ............ Sergeant at Arms

MEMBERS

L. S. Borschman  E. L. Knight
R. W. Crozier  H. O. Lockman
W. C. DeBrick  R. W. McCorkle
K. G. Evans  J. E. Miles
T. E. Gilbooley  G. A. Mohler
C. A. Goddard  H. R. Tribou
M. M. Jeffries  H. Y. Weatherby
H. P. Wilson

R. W. CLIFTON
President

MISS MARIE GILMORE
Sponsor
Bluefield, West Virginia
Activities
DOCTOR EGGLESTON, in his administration, saw the necessity for but few changes in the college, yet every passing year saw V. P. I.'s influence further extended in Virginia. Being a military college, the national call to arms in 1917 affected V. P. I. more than most schools. Nearly three thousand cadets and alumni entered the war, and more than six hundred Techmen held military commissions. Eighteen months after the R. O. T. C. was established here in 1917, the name of Virginia Polytechnic Institute was designated by the War Department as one of the twelve "Distinguished Colleges" in the United States.
The Library

PUBLICATIONS
HENRY EDMUNDS HUTCHESON JR.
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

MISS JANE BLACKBURN LEE HUTCHESON
SPONSOR
CLOUICESTER COURTHOUSE, VA.
The Bugle, 1933

THIS, gentlemen, is volume thirty-nine of the BUGLE. The Senior Class of 1933 has assembled this year book lest in the future some of the memories of four years in blue and gray be lost beyond recovery. We would also leave a record of this year’s activities for the future classes to review.

When the staff was formed in April, a year ago, we began to bend our efforts towards creating in as original a manner as possible a book departing from the schemes of things in the past. We feel that to be considered successful, our year-book should be more distinctive, more individual, and more interesting than any book that V. P. I. has ever produced before. To this end we have directed our energies. As our theme in this BUGLE, we are proud to present the story of V. P. I.’s development, and in the same connection, a commentary on our national progress during the same succession of years. With these things in mind, we reconnoitered all of the suitable V. P. I. information. We exhausted the records in the library, we chatted with the oldest members of the faculty, and a few of the old grads we could buttonhole, venerable gentlemen. In looking over the national history since 1872, we were impressed with a parallel which exists in many cases between the commercial and influential development of the United States, and the progress and growing influence of V. P. I.

When our theme was definitely settled, we scanned the field of college annual art to find a suitable means of expressing our ideas in drawing and paintings. Professional council led us to employ a motif expressing the vigorous art of today, and designs rarely seen in publications of this nature. A page is devoted to an explanation of the drawings, paintings, and the theme at the end of the book.

The formative stage finally evolved into the skeleton around which our future efforts were to be concentrated. Designs were sketched and re-sketched, and we made our page layouts. Quietly we became dutiful slaves of the typewriter, and taps blew nightly unheeded by the weary inmates of the editorial sanctum sanctorum. Quire after quire of paper found the way to the wastebaskets in our vain attempts at brilliancy. (Months passed, and we had nothing to show for our efforts.)

Meanwhile, our staff cameras were as active as our pencils and typewriters. We took hundreds of sports pictures and snapshots of student life, and in these we tried to catch the spirit of the corps. The task of photographing the four classes and the organizations seemed endless, but our studio stuck with us to see the job well done.

While the editorial staff was gaining its feet, the business staff had learned its spel for advertisers, and had launched an extensive campaign designed to coax the elusive dollar bill from the hands of stub-

Bugle Editorial Sub-Staff

Alphin, Parker, Scotney, Cabell, Goodwin, and T. Hutchinson
The Bugle, 1933

born business men. Advertisers had their own ideas about the value of our annual as an advertising medium, but they managed to buy the usual amount of space in the back part of the book. The sons of Shylock descended on the corps flourishing subscription contracts in the one hand and carrying on sales arguments with the other. They discovered that the old adage about the fool and his money should be changed to read, "The fool and his money are rarely parted." The trio of Bugle hopes during the winter and spring brought in much needed revenues to help balance the budget. Looking back, the business staff now realizes that it has subjected itself to a liberal education in business methods. Collections may have been difficult, and there has been hard work, no end. But it has been great fun.

And now the time has come when our labors cease. We have watched the metamorphosis of the 1933 Bugle from the day the first plans were laid to its completion. We have lived too close to this Bugle in building it to assess its values fairly. You, reader, must do this for us.

The Bugle is indebted to many people for their assistance in producing this volume, and we wish to express our grateful thanks and appreciation to the following:

For excellent printing plates: the Lotz Photo Engraving Company, and especially Mr. Harry Lotz, president, Mr. Edwin Deadly, artist, and Mr. Emmett Deadly, who, through their invaluable assistance and experience, have contributed much towards the success of this book.

We acknowledge with pleasure the role of the Meinzinger-Howard-Chase Studio in creating the art motif, especially Mr. Harry Deadly, and also Messrs. Meinzinger and Allured for the series of division page water colors. For excellent service, we wish to express our sincere appreciation to Messrs. Martin and Calvin Brown, Jack Morrison, and Jim Dunn of the Brown-Morrison Company.

For photography, we acknowledge the services of the Zamsky Studio, and wish to thank Mr. Zamsky, Mr. Burton, and the studio staff for their co-operation. Credit for the cover is due to Mr. Henry Tice of the Kingsport Press, and especially we thank him for his sympathetic understanding and assistance in creating the design. We wish to express our thanks to Ralph M. Brown, librarian, for his timely suggestions and generous assistance in our editorial problems.

We are obligated to Professor G. T. Baird and the Student Publication Board for financial advice. And, finally, we thank Dean John E. Williams for his worthy council and assure a multitude of unsung friends that they are not forgotten.

Bugle Business Sub-Staff

Rear Row—Birch, Sady, Allen and Ripley
Front Row—Jackson, Prescott, Saunders, Ware, and Blick
1933

BUGLE

BUSINESS STAFF

O. G. Harris
ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGER

D. S. Adams
CIRCULATION MANAGER

E. P. Ripley
ADVERTISING MANAGER

O. A. Moonaw
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER

C. L. Tune
SALES MANAGER
The Virginia Tech

The Virginia Tech, official organ of the V. P. I. student body, has served the institution and its students, alumni and faculty as a news service and promoter of the interests of V. P. I. for the past thirty years. Founded in 1903 as the organ of the Athletic Association, the campus newspaper served in that capacity until 1931, when it was taken over by the Corps of Cadets as the official organ of the student body. It is now owned and operated entirely by students.

The news organ appears every Tuesday afternoon during the college year, except during examination periods, when two weeks elapse without publication.

The staff of The Virginia Tech is divided into two distinct lines of work, business and editorial. The editorial staff has a secondary division in a sports staff, directed by a sports editor. The work of the business staff is divided into advertising and service departments.
Business Staff

Business Manager
R. A. Pillow, Jr.

D. S. Adams .......................... Associate Manager
C. E. Burnett ........................ Advertising and Service Manager
G. L. Seay .......................... Assistant Advertising Manager

Circulation Managers
W. A. Woodward .......................... W. H. Birch
J. G. Rosenberger .......................... R. L. Matthews
L. A. Starling .......................... D. L. O'Neil

Clerks
C. W. Bradshaw .......................... D. Haley
R. N. Hale .......................... W. S. Goode
M. A. Chambers .......................... L. G. Polhamus

G. C. Cross .......................... J. J. Shulkcum

C. C. Townes

The Virginia Tech

In addition to carrying news stories mirroring every important event on the campus, the news organ attempts to provoke student thought on various aspects of campus life and student topics of the day through its editorial column. Three regular columns are conducted, "Half Steps," a humorous feature, presents V. P. I. life in the cartoon. "At the Library," a column devoted to criticism of books found at the library, serves as a reading guide to students. "The Sideline Observer," sports column of the paper and conducted by the sports editor, follows the V. P. I. athletic teams through their seasons.

Handicapped in that there is no school of journalism at V. P. I. with its consequent encouragement of the newspaper, The Virginia Tech has always been outstanding in Virginia collegiate publications and has ranked well in the ratings of the Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association in which association the newspaper holds membership.
The Virginia Tech Engineer

THE Virginia Tech Engineer is a magazine containing articles of a technical nature which is published by the students. It was founded in 1925 as a quarterly engineering magazine and was published by students in the school of engineering. It was the policy then, as it has been ever since, to publish articles contributed by members of the faculty, alumni, and students which would serve to enlighten the readers on technical topics.

The largest single issue ever printed was a forty-page one in January, 1930, in which the V. P. I. power plant, then under construction, was described in detail. The smallest were
Business Staff

R. V. Carter .................................. Business Manager
A. B. Childress ................................ Associate Business Manager
M. D. Lockwood ................................ Circulation Manager

ASSISTANTS

H. L. Kyle
T. J. Vaughan
W. H. Burch
F. F. Doerring

The Virginia Tech Engineer

number of the first volume, each of which contained sixteen pages of reading matter only.

In November, 1932, the scope of the publication was enlarged to include articles concerning topics of interest to students in the schools of agriculture, business, and applied science. It was also in 1932 that the staffs of the magazine helped establish the Student Publications Board of V. P. L.

Copies of all issues of The Virginia Tech Engineer have been collected and bound and can be seen at anytime in the Engineering Branch Library.

Miss Mildred Hall
Sponsor
Pulaski, Virginia

R. V. Carter
Business Manager
The V. P. I. Skipper

Six years ago several ambitious gentlemen on the quadrangle were of the opinion that what V. P. I. needed was a humorous publication to be issued in magazine form several times during the year. Accordingly, in December, 1927, they produced the first issue of the “V. P. I. Skipper,” a magazine which has carried on ever since. Today, the writer of history cannot delve into musty files and bring out ill-produced issues of this publication, for the first number is as good as the current one. In short, the originators set a standard, and that standard has been maintained.

Although the members of the editorial staff are practically normal in many respects, some of them have a highly developed sense of humor (according to them) and amuse themselves by printing their inimitably exciting “bursts of genius.” But it’s hard work and requires a lot of time and persistence to achieve that air of spontaneity.

Editorial Staff

Editor
A. A. Davis

Managing Editors
C. P. Cabell    J. H. Wills

Assistant Editors
L. H. Morris  L. J. DeFrees

Editorial Assistants
H. N. Dyer, Jr.  C. E. Burnett

Columnist
R. R. Denison

Art Editor
S. D. McElroy

Assistant Art Editor
C. B. McElroy

A. A. Davis
Editor

Miss Ruth Preeble
Sponsor
Lynchburg, Virginia
The Y. P. I. Skipper

Business Staff

President: F. S. Greco
Business Manager: E. L. Hoag
Assistant Business Managers: W. P. Barrett, J. P. Faulkner
Assistant Advertising Managers: W. P. Sharp, C. W. Clark
Sales Managers: E. S. Allen, R. L. Mendenhall
Cashier: C. H. Branch

The Skipper is a publication of the Student Council of the Y. P. I. The Skipper is produced by the students of the Y. P. I. It is published weekly during the regular school year.

The Skipper is published by the Y. P. I. Student Council. All rights reserved.

The Skipper is produced by the students of the Y. P. I. It is published weekly during the regular school year.

The Skipper is published by the Y. P. I. Student Council. All rights reserved.

The Skipper is produced by the students of the Y. P. I. It is published weekly during the regular school year.

The Skipper is published by the Y. P. I. Student Council. All rights reserved.

The Skipper is produced by the students of the Y. P. I. It is published weekly during the regular school year.

The Skipper is published by the Y. P. I. Student Council. All rights reserved.

The Skipper is produced by the students of the Y. P. I. It is published weekly during the regular school year.

The Skipper is published by the Y. P. I. Student Council. All rights reserved.
The Y. M. C. A. Handbook

The Y. M. C. A. Handbook is the annual gift of the V. P. I. Y. M. C. A. to the incoming freshmen. The "Rat Bible," as it is called, is edited by students, and has been from the first issue in the fall of 1893. It contains statistics, directories and information vital to Tech life.

STAFF

L. J. DeFrees .................................. Editor-in-Chief
M. V. Owens .................................. Assistant Editor
D. S. Adams .................................. Business Manager
C. E. Burnett ................................. Assistant Business Manager
T. J. Vaughan .................................. Advertising Manager

D. S. Adams
Business Manager

Miss Evelyn Adams
Sponsor
Student Publication Board

The Student Publications Board was organized in 1932, supplanting the former Faculty Publications Board. It is the governing and advisory body for the four student publications on the campus. The board is composed of representatives from each of the publications—the president of the Pi Delta Epsilon, journalistic fraternity, and three members of the faculty. The editors of each of the publications are responsible to the board. It also requires a financial statement of the business managers. The Student Publications Board was organized through the efforts of the Pi Delta Epsilon.

OFFICERS

L. J. DeFrees .................................................. Chairman
S. H. Shrums .................................................. Secretary

MEMBERS

R. A. Pillow, Jr.
A. A. Davis
A. B. Childress
Dean E. B. Norris
Prof. E. R. Price
Prof. G. T. Baird

Miss Florence DeFrees
Sponsor
Lynnhaven, Virginia

L. J. DeFrees
Chairman
Agricultural Extension Division Building

HONORARY ORGANIZATIONS
Alpha Zeta

The Virginia Chapter of Alpha Zeta, national honorary agricultural fraternity, recognizes in its qualifications for membership, leadership, character, personality along with high scholarship. The local chapter seeks to promote good fellowship among the agricultural students at V. P. I. and to serve as an advisory council to the several agricultural clubs. The chapter was installed at V. P. I. May 28, 1932, to supersede the Agricultural Students Honorary Council. The initiations held periodically are quite distinctive ones. Cadets clad in farm uniforms with cornstalks signifying agriculture roam the campus and town at odd tasks. The chapter sponsors a dance and several banquets during the year.
Beta Tau Epsilon

Beta Tau Epsilon, local engineering fraternity, began its second year at V. P. I. last fall. The local fraternity recognizes such qualities as leadership, fellowship, and practical ability as well as high scholarship in its membership. Ten men are chosen from the junior class each spring from the scholastic upper eighth of the engineering school. Ten additional men are selected from the upper fourth of the senior class the following fall. The fraternity replaced the engineering council and is working toward bringing a national engineering fraternity to the campus. A dance is given by the honor society each year.
Phi Kappa Phi

The V. P. I. Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic fraternity, is the oldest national honor society on the campus, having been installed in 1921. Membership in the local chapter includes numerous professors and a number not exceeding ten percent of each year’s senior class. The purpose of the fraternity is to encourage scholarship in all courses. New members are elected to the chapter in January with additional members being elected later in the spring, following which all new candidates are initiated into the chapter. The V. P. I. chapter is the twenty-sixth of the forty-five chapters now in existence in the United States.

OFFICERS

DR. A. W. DRUNKARD .................................................. President
PROF. O. C. BURKHART .................................................. Secretary
DR. J. W. WATSON ........................................................... Treasurer
MRS. D. W. SHANNON .................................................. Corresponding Secretary

MEMBERS

Walter Henry Beal, Jr. ........................................... Edward Tilley Jones, Jr.
Joseph Edgar Beard ..................................................... Benjamin Samuel Katz
Fred Warren Bull .......................................................... Clark Carner Kirby
Judson Kerfoot Burch ..................................................... Arthur Stanley Long, Jr.
Miss Merle Moncure Chilton ......................................... James Bolton McEryde
Thomas Randolph Cox .................................................. Otho Anthony Moomaw
Patrick Henry Cross .................................................... Allen Watson Moore
James Somervell Dawson, Jr. ......................................... Hugh Edward Naylor, Jr.
Miss Charlotte Mae Deering ........................................... Joseph Edwards Nickels
Lindsay Junius DeFrees ..................................................... Russell VanBuren Oliver
Hugh Nelson Dyer, Jr. ..................................................... Robert Bisseau Pamplin
Ernest Mapp Dunston, Jr. .................................................. Norman Phillips, Jr.
Edward Hearst Farley ..................................................... Charles Eugene Rowe
Minister Sullivan Fulton ..................................................... Sol Louis Schrieberg
Norman Leslie Gregg, Jr. ................................................ Malcolm Robert Spring
Richard Poole Hanks ..................................................... Alfred Benjamin Stephenson
John Simpson Jarvis ..................................................... William Ernest Thompson, Jr.
Carroll Mercer Jennings, Jr. ........................................... Paul Seward Trible
Miss Kathrine Johnson ..................................................... Richard Whitehead Watson

William Henning Wren, Jr.
Pi Delta Epsilon

The V. P. I. Chapter of Pi Delta Epsilon, national college journalism fraternity, was installed May 1, 1930, to supplant the local fraternity, Tau Beta Epsilon. The chapter’s membership is composed of students who, for at least two years, have contributed meritoriously to student publications at V. P. I. With the development of leadership and good taste as criteria, the chapter has accomplished much toward the advancement of publications. The scope of the chapter’s work has not been limited to journalism, however, but has been extended to include support of the best interests of student life at V. P. I. Throughout the year, smokers are held for men interested in publications, at which time outstanding journalists are brought before the men working on publications. In May of each year the chapter sponsors a banquet for all men connected with publications, which follows the initiation of new members into the chapter.
Pi Lambda Upsilon

The Alpha Theta Chapter of Pi Lambda Upsilon, national honorary chemical fraternity, is the newest of the national honorary fraternities to be installed at V. P. I., initial initiation and its installation ceremonies taking place in February, 1933. Membership in the honor society is based upon scholarship alone. The V. P. I. chapter is the thirty-second to be installed in colleges and universities throughout the United States.

GRADUATE MEMBERS

R. S. Adams J. M. Pharr
E. L. Bolick J. L. Porter
A. C. Britton R. E. Swartz
L. C. Leatherland S. B. Row
R. L. Selby
West Entrance
Patton Hall

CURRICULA ORGANIZATIONS
Agricultural Club

With hopes of eliminating the conflict which had grown up between the original agricultural curricula clubs, and for the purpose of uniting the agricultural students in a central organization, the present Agricultural Club was formed in 1930. The bi-monthly meetings and programs of the club make it possible for agricultural students to keep in touch with developments and interesting facts in the scope of agriculture. Frequent smokers held by the club help to stimulate interest, as well as the livestock judging contests sponsored by the organization.

OFFICERS

C. E. Allison .................... President
H. E. Hutcheson, Jr. ............ Vice-President
J. E. Beard ............ Vice-President
H. A. Nicholas ........ Sergeant at Arms

W. L. Gibson, Jr. ............. Vice-President
G. A. Wood ............ Secretary
J. D. Green ............ Treasurer

MEMBERS

H. E. Alpin
A. V. Allen
E. W. Cake
F. F. Carr
H. B. Eller
R. B. Fisher
J. W. Freeman
T. M. Hepler
W. C. Knight
T. W. Woody
D. W. Lanford
W. H. Lyne
F. C. Moore
K. M. Oliver
R. W. Quillen
B. A. Rucker
R. P. Walker
E. L. Wood
B. J. Wood

C. E. Allison
President

Miss Margaret Burch
Sponsor
Chilhowie, Virginia
Agricultural Education Club

The Agricultural Education Club is the curriculum club for men enrolled in Agricultural Education. The present organization was founded in 1923. Its purpose is to keep the students in touch with what is going on in their field of work.

OFFICERS

T. R. Cox .................. President  R. L. Waring .................. Vice-President
S. C. Hildebrand ............ Treasurer  J. N. Copenhaver ............ Secretary
O. E. Stickley .............. Reporter

MEMBERS

T. A. Allison  J. T. Badger  B. C. Bass
F. L. Delp  F. G. Gregory, Jr.  T. R. Hash

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. B. Cogin  H. C. Groenewal  H. M. Love  E. C. Magill
Miss Annie Laura Cox  Sponsor  Baywood, Virginia
T. R. Cox  President
American Institute of Electrical Engineers

The student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers has been an active organization at V. P. I. since the granting of its charter in 1917. The original club dates back to the early part of the twentieth century. Membership is open to all students enrolled in the electrical curriculum.

OFFICERS

P. H. Cross .................. President
N. L. Gregg, Jr. ................ Vice-President
M. D. Lockwood ............ Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

S. L. Butler  R. P. Hankins
J. W. Compton  J. A. M. Maddox
A. deVillasante  W. F. Marcuson
H. C. Epperley  L. H. Morris
G. Giles, Jr.  A. W. Moore
T. E. Gilhooley  B. P. Pogue
W. Grinus, Jr.  N. C. Smoot
J. E. Hamn  W. P. Swartz

W. A. Woodward

Mr. W. E. Cross
Sponsor
Newport News, Virginia
American Society of Agricultural Engineers

The student branch of the A. S. A. E. at V. P. I. was first organized in 1922. It is a curriculum club for men enrolled in Agricultural Engineering. At the meetings of the club, current topics in the field of Agricultural Engineering are discussed.

OFFICERS

F. S. GIVENS .......... President
E. G. HITE .......... Vice-President
A. H. STEPHENSON .......... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

E. Azar
R. G. Broaddus
J. L. Calhoun
A. W. Cook
L. J. Defrees
W. P. Elam

L. A. Flotz
F. L. Gibbs
R. E. Gouldin
E. R. Minnich
W. D. Shelton
H. R. Tribou

H. E. Waldrop

MISS HATTIE GILLIAM
Sponsor
Wise, Virginia

F. S. GIVENS
President
American Society of Mechanical Engineers

The student chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers was brought to the campus in 1915. It was formed from the older Mechanical Engineers Club, which existed on the campus as far back as 1903. It is a curriculum society, offering to Mechanical Engineering students a chance to discuss present day problems that come up in practical Mechanical Engineering.

OFFICERS

O. G. HARRIS ............ President
M. R. SPRING ............ Vice-President
W. A. COX ................ Secretary and Treasurer
N. W. CONNER ............ Faculty Adviser
M. E. ROBINETTE ......... Entertainment Committee
J. A. MUNDY ............. Critic

MEMBERS

G. H. Burton, Jr. J. P. Fitzgerald
J. J. Carr M. S. Fulton
L. Cortes J. S. Kirk
B. T. Douglas O. A. Moomaw
E. A. Smith

O. G. HARRIS
President

Miss Dot Carter
Sponsor
Glen Allen, Virginia
Architectural Club

The Architectural Club was formed from the old "T Square" club and the still older Association of General Contractors, a national organization. Membership is limited to students enrolled in architectural engineering curriculum. The purpose of the club is to combine social activities with outside study in architecture.

OFFICERS

M. J. Kasun .................. President
S. H. Shrum .................. Vice-President
W. E. Richardson ......... Secretary and Treasurer

K. J. Belser and P. P. Stewart
Faculty Advisers

MEMBERS

N. R. Archer  R. B. Myers
W. H. Beal, Jr.  F. C. Nibeth
M. V. Craft  J. H. Saunders
R. W. Ford  H. S. Shannon
E. R. Hoehl  J. D. Smith
F. S. Hudson  R. F. Taylor
R. W. Jacobs  M. F. Tinnell
P. A. Kennedy  W. G. Wells
C. B. McElroy  W. R. Wood
S. D. McElroy  R. C. Woodson

Miss Dorothy Christian
Sponsor
Roanoke, Virginia

M. J. Kasun
President
Business Club

The Business Club began its second year on the campus last fall. In 1932 the organization, composed of students enrolled in the department of business administration, set out to create interest in National problems of the day. A paper on some topic of the day is presented at each meeting and the remainder of the time is devoted to round table discussions. Academic credit is given for participation in the activities of the club.

OFFICERS

P. S. Trible ........... President
D. T. Martin ........... Vice-President
G. W. Wildes .......... Secretary and Treasurer

Professor C. F. De La Barre
Faculty Adviser

MEMBERS

W. A. Ahern
H. S. Allen
L. Bass
G. H. Blick
C. E. Burnett
J. P. Dream
J. F. Eason
J. W. Edmonson
P. P. Flouny, III
W. H. Givens
G. W. Harding
S. Y. Harding, Jr.

R. G. Harrell
G. B. Keener
H. M. McCarthy
R. B. Pamplin
C. A. Reid
E. P. Ripley
L. H. Ripley
C. E. Rowe
J. A. Rucker
C. P. F. Sheffield
S. E. Sutherland
W. L. Thomas

P. S. Trible
President

Miss Betty Trible
Sponsor
Dunnsville, Virginia
The Chemical Club

The Chemical Club is the curriculum club for men studying Chemistry and Chemical Engineering. Its present life dates from the reorganization on October 26, 1922, at which time the Junior and Senior "Chemicals" met for this purpose. Members often perform interesting chemical experiments at the club's meetings.

OFFICERS

D. H. Barbour .................. President
T. S. Tschantre .................. Vice-President
J. P. Tokarz .................. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

W. W. Anders  J. E. Nickels
C. W. Baker  E. A. Pais
H. N. Dyer  C. L. Richardson
S. T. Ellis  D. R. Snook
A. L. Finkel  J. J. Strobel
B. S. Katz  D. Thompson

J. B. Walters

Miss Doris Irene Barbour
Sponsor
Richmond, Virginia

D. H. Barbour
President
Society of Industrial Engineers

The V. P. I. student branch of the Society of Industrial Engineers, National Industrial Engineering Society, was brought to the campus in January, 1932. It serves the students enrolled in Industrial Engineering by bringing them in contact with present day problems in that field.

OFFICERS

J. K. Burch .................... President
E. R. Hall .................... Vice-President
Paul T. Norton, Jr. ........ Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

A. W. Baldock F. C. Gibbs
W. H. Birch T. T. Herring
R. S. Calhoun M. M. Jeffries
J. S. Ferguson C. E. Koontz
E. T. Fowlkes G. R. Koontz
W. D. Garwin S. S. Robertson
F. C. Greer T. B. Spiller
V. E. Williams

J. K. Burch
President

Mrs. B. G. Burch
Sponsor
Clover, Virginia
Students' Engineering Council

The Students' Engineering Council was reorganized in the fall of 1931 as a group with representatives of the various engineering clubs and the editor and business manager of *The Virginia Tech Engineer*, to serve as a center for these clubs' problems.

OFFICERS

P. H. CROSS .................. President
O. C. GIBSON ................. Vice-President
C. E. KOONTZ ................. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

D. H. Barbour          L. M. Holdaway
J. K. Burch            D. K. Jefferson
H. H. Cox              M. D. Lockwood
C. E. Grubb, Jr.       W. T. Rice
O. G. Harris           M. A. Tschandre
D. L. Webster, Jr.     P. H. Cross

Mrs. W. E. Cross
Sponsor
Newport News, Virginia

P. H. Cross
President
The 4-H Alumni Club, organized this year, is an organization of the 4-H club members that are now at V. P. I. The movement was instituted by its first president, K. M. Oliver. This club helps the country freshman in college and helps to carry out the 4-H ideals and standards.

OFFICERS

K. M. Oliver .................. President
J. N. Jackson ................ Vice-President
J. D. Wood .................... Secretary and Treasurer
H. Fisher ..................... Sergeant at Arms
J. B. Walters ................ Reporter

MEMBERS

C. Adkins .......................... W. C. Knight
L. P. Blair ........................ C. C. Mast
G. W. Clark ...................... E. C. Munnich
R. S. Cofer ........................ F. C. Moore
C. Coiner ........................ B. A. Rucker
L. S. Crum ........................ S. H. Shrum
H. M. Detwiler ................. W. A. Spillman
H. M. Dietrich ................. L. A. Starling
J. D. Green ................. O. E. Stickley
J. W. Freeman ................. F. E. Webb
T. M. Hepler ................. B. J. Wood.

K. M. Oliver
President

Miss Helen Bruner
Sponsor
Richmond, Virginia
Our Curricula Organizations

Curricula organizations at V. P. I. are joined together in the common purpose of fostering the advancement of interest in the various fields of study in which their particular energies are directed.

The manifold values we find in each organization lie in the parts we take on the periodic programs, and in the experiences we gain as executives in carrying on the work of these clubs from year to year. It is in these groups that we learn to speak effectively on the subjects which will confront us after we leave Tech. When we sit in the student audiences and listen to the fresh, interesting programs, we gain a more intimate insight into the technical fields allied with our college curricula.

Some of our curricula organizations can boast of long lives, dating back to the earlier years of this century. They have played their parts in developing many men who have grown to be executive leaders and technical authorities since leaving their alma mater. Others have come into being more recently, and each does its part in developing and bringing out the dormant qualities in us that may mean success later.

No branch of student activity on the campus carries as much influence as do our curricula organizations. We point out their strength with pride. Recently the faculty realized their value to students, and now most of the clubs give academic credit to their members in recognition of their efforts.
Tech Life
The tempo of American life changed abruptly with the war, and optimistic America pushed industry and commerce to reach new heights in the years that followed. The colorful, emotional period came to its climax when Charles A. Lindbergh piloted the Spirit of St. Louis over the Atlantic Ocean to France. National enthusiasm in education reached Virginia Polytechnic Institute. In three years after Dr. Julian A. Burruss accepted the presidency in 1919, the enrollment was more than doubled. "Service to the State and Nation" became the slogan in the efforts of the college to offer a more complete technical education to its students.
In honor of V.P.I.'s World War dead, November 11.

Colors and Monument - Armistice Day.

Breakfast formation - December.
Tech Life

"N" Battery rats enjoy an afternoon's Sport.

"A with Spirits true and faithful —"

Six Alpha-Zeta Initiates

Tarzan — well tamed
Tech Life

Dedicated to Economy

Our Versatile Athletes.

Shining Track Stars.

Sobriety

Snake Dance Prelude - Senior Class Maryland Trip.
The three Year-delayed Annual Snowfight is Celebrated by Rats, Sophomore and Juniors.

Rat System formally opens.  Thanksgiving Dinner.

Rat "Harpo Marx"  Here comes the Rat Parade.
Nurses - Hannay, Moore & Swoope

"That's all - Thank You."

Typical Campus View — 1933

"I'll give you V.M.I. and six Points -"

Come back again - tomorrow. Here we have Sunshine & Preston.
Tech Life

Richmond Trip.

Stately Colonel's Staff.

Nonchalant "B." Company.

Carillon Bound.

Hungry Marchers.

For Indian's Benefit.
Tech Life

ROANOKE Trip

Corps marches to Maher Field.

The Review for the "Keydets."

Come on - V.M.I.!
Tech Life

Corps sends the Gobblers off to Alabama.

Welcome Home—Georgia 6.
Tech 7 !!

"Techmen, we're Techmen — "

"Win or lose—well greet you with a glad returning. " 'Bama 9-V.P.I. 6.

Yea-a-a-a-a TECH
Tattoo Pep Meeting.
Tech Life
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS CAMP - FORT MONROE, VA.

"Hold and Squeeze"

Shooting Sparrows

Battery Montgomery

De Russy's Sport Model Pop Gun

I think it'll rain next Tuesday

Collecting our Pay from Uncle Sam.

Vigilance Duty
Tech Life
INFANTRY CAMP - FORT MEADE, MARYLAND.

V.P.I.'s Street - 'B' Company

Technocratic Doughboy

An' another Injun bit the Dust

"Fire one Burst!"

Some more Cosmoline

Hoop Inspection

For self Defense
Breaking another Speed Record.

Heavy Equipage - And is it well named!

Forcing a Passage

Gentlemen of leisure

A break for a Bullseye.
Tech Life
SIGNAL CORPS CAMP - CAMP DIX, N.J.

Tech's Aggregation at Camp Dix. (not a beauty contest.)

CHEMICAL WARFARE CAMP
EDGEMOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Fireman! Save my Child. - (June's Tent burns)

Do you inhale?

To bewilder the Enemy.

Just Posin'
Tech Life

Steinmetz started like this.

Bacteriologists burn Bugs
Power under Control!

Chiseling in a big way
Carrying on for Bossy
Tech Life

For Health.

In training for Haig & Haig—
$12,000 fractionating Column.

Solemn Pets.

Nature tells All—maybe!
Tech Life
FINALS - WAR DEMONSTRATIONS.

Waiting for a 'Plane

The Air "Attack"

Engineers build a Bridge.

Test it—

then demolish it.

One Pounder Speaks  "Bulldog" one-fifty fivers
Tech Life

As We celebrate Washington's Bicentennial, & V.P.I.'s 60th Year.

Transit laid.

Taking the Reserve Officer's Oath.

Second "Louie" Commissions

We see Love a P'rade.
BUGLE ELECTIONS

G. B. JOHNSTON
BEST SPORT

Dr. LO'SHAUGHNESSY
SMARTEST

Lt. W. C. BENNETT
BIGGEST BULL SLINGER

J. HALL
PLEASANTEST

DEAN WILLIAMS
MOST ADMIRE

FACULTY

Lt. P. A. AGNEW
TIGHTEST ARMY OFFICER

Prof. W. H. RASCH
MOST THOROUGH INSTRUCTORS

Dr. J. W. WATSON
SOUREST
O.G. Harris
Best Captain

H.H. Downing
Best First Sergeant

C.V. Beamor
Best Corporal

W.S. Mottey Jr.
Finest Fellow and Most Likely to Succeed

J.A. Carpenter
Groomest Mat

D.C. Kennedy
Prime Suction Hound

L.D. McBurney
Tightest Senior Officer
Bugle Elections

J. H. Shrum
Most Energetic

W. C. Reinff
Biggest Liar

W. D. Garwood
Biggest Lover

W. G. Grimes Jr.
Best Athlete

P. H. Cross
Braniest

H. G. Turner
Most Cheerful

J. P. Fox
Most Handsome

W. P. Swartz
Biggest Cheeler
Biggest Brimley Hound
Advertisements
THE WORLD-WIDE financial crisis struck a blow in America that exploded the post-war period of artificial values and threw millions of citizens into unemployment. After four years of depression and readjustment, the country is finding itself. The Century of Progress Exposition at Chicago is an expression of American confidence. Credit for capably directing depression finances is due Dr. Burruss, who has worked incessantly in order that the college's operations may not be curtailed. Thus ends the story. June, 1933, finds a far greater V. P. I. than that of the fondest foundation-day dreams of 61 years ago.
VIRGINIA'S outstanding collegiate hotel. Centrally located and providing distinctive service with excellent food and reasonable rates.

Murphy's has been a mecca for college students and their families for more than three score years.

MURPHY'S HOTEL
RICHMOND VIRGINIA

The Hotel for the Collegiate
The

Chas. H. Elliott Co.

ENGRAVERS
PRINTERS
JEWELERS

Lehigh Avenue and Seventeenth Street
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE MAKERS OF
1917, 1918, 1919, 1922, 1928, 1930, 1931
CLASS RINGS

announces the Acceptance of the Contract
for
1935 CLASS RING—1936 CLASS PIN
FLAMINGO

FLAMINGO Bricklayers' Mortar is an easy-working, water-proofing and quick hardening mortar which is guaranteed to fulfill all the U. S. Government "Master Specifications for Masonry Cement, No. 443".

FLAMINGO Hydraulic Lime is demonstrably superior to ordinary hydrated lime as an admixture in making watertight Concrete, adding notably to the compressive and tensile strength, uniformity of mixture, and workability.

RIVERTON LIME CO., Inc.
RIVERTON, VIRGINIA
A Bridge at Sea

THE James River Bridge at Newport News, Virginia, is over 5 miles long, and the 300-foot Vertical Lift Span is about 2½ miles from land. It is at sea, but there is nothing uncertain or indefinite as to its strength and positive working. J. E. Greiner Co., Baltimore, were Engineers and Turner Construction Co., New York, General Contractors.

The James River Bridge is one of many notable bridges in which we have participated. And likewise this is only one class of steelwork which we do.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.

Roanoke  Birmingham  Memphis  Atlanta  New Orleans
New York  Los Angeles  Charlotte  Dallas  El Paso

VIRGINIA BRIDGE
Steel Structures
ENDLESS CAVERNS
THREE MILES SOUTH OF NEW MARKET, VA.
Three-Minute Drive off U. S. 11 (Lee Highway), over Broad Paved Boulevard of Most Modern Construction
ILLUMINATED BY THE FIRST AND FINEST SYSTEM OF INDIRECT ELECTRIC FLOOD LIGHTING EVER PLACED IN ANY CAVERNS
The Most Extensive of all Caverns in Virginia. Open Twenty-Four Hours a Day the Year 'Round

Plan also to See those other Two Miracles in Stone:

VIRGINIA CAVERNS
Directly on the Lee Highway—U. S. 11
Six Miles North of HARRISONBURG, VA.
Earliest discovered and most historic. Used by both armies during the Valley Campaign. "Historically worthwhile for every American to view." Unequaled in human interest.

NATURAL CHIMNEYS
MT. SOLO, VA.
Near the Harrisonburg-Salt Springs Highway
Cyclopean Towers Hewn by Incalculable Forces "Stand Like Druids of Ely" These colossal columns, crowned with age-old trees, have long been esteemed by Virginians as chief among the natural wonders of the State.

Write for Free Illustrated Booklets
Endless Caverns, Inc. Endless Caverns, Virginia

Burruss Land & Lumber Company
MANUFACTURERS
Appalachian Hardwoods, North Carolina Pine
Lynchburg, Virginia

6 PLANING MILLS 30 SAW MILLS
MILLIONS OF FEET IN STOCK

When You Want Lumber Call Our Number
TELEPHONE 1293
BUY FROM THE MEN IN THE WOODS

These Misunderstanding Fathers
Charlottesville Woolen Mills
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Uniform Cloths
IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES

For

Army, Navy and Other Uniform Purposes

And the Largest Assortment and Best Quality

CADET GRAYS

Including those used at the United States Military Academy at West Point and other leading military schools of the country

Prescribed and Used by the Cadets of

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
The 1933 Bugle
ISBound in a
KINGSKRAFT COVER

Designed and Produced by the
KINGSPORT PRESS, Inc.
Kingsport, Tennessee

Plank & Whitsett
On the Corner
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Lyric Theatre
BLACKSBURG, VA.

Compliments of
Buckingham & Flippin
Designers of
Distinctive Jewelry
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
CADET UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT

Shirts
Windbreakers
AND ALL CADET Requirements

ROLLER UNIFORM MANUFACTURING CO.
Mt. Sidney, Virginia
Club Pins & Seal Jewelry

WE SUPPLY FAVORS AND CAMPUS KEYS AT V.P.I.

COMMENCEMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS AND INVITATIONS

L.G. Balfour Company
Manufacturing Jewelers and Stationers
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Glenn-Minnich
"The Young Men's Shop"
106 West Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

Society Brand Clothes

JOHN M. OKEY INCORPORATED
National Selected Morticians
124 CAMPBELL AVENUE WEST
Telephone 61 ROANOKE, VA.

Auto Ambulance Service
Do you want to know if you are going to succeed? There is but one sure test: Can you save money? If not—drop out, for the seeds of success are not in you.
—James V. Hill.

LET US SHOW YOU WHY LIFE INSURANCE IS THE BEST SAVINGS PLAN

The LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY of VIRGINIA

Established 1871 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA Bradford H. Walker, President

CLOTHES FOR
The COLLEGIAN
MADE TO MEASURE BY

FROM MAKER TO WEARER
STAR DIRECT TAILORS
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

Suits and Topcoats
$19.50 $23.50
$27.00 $29.75 $33.50

Our Clothes are Built Up to a Standard
Not Down to a Price!
There is no Substitute for Quality!

Represented by L. D. SIMMONS
See BEN H. BOLLING
At the College Book Store
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
TWO IMPORTANT THINGS IN A RESTAURANT:

Food---Atmosphere

Our Food is Well Prepared—Delicious
Our Atmosphere is Friendly, Courteous

Invest Your Money Where It Will Bring You 100 Cents Value For Every Dollar

VARSI TY GRILL
Restaurant and Tea Room
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Richardson-Wayland Electrical Corporation

122 West Church Avenue
Roanoke, Va.

"ELECTRICALLY AT YOUR SERVICE"

Eatwell Restaurant

"The Most Beautiful Restaurant in Virginia"

109 South Jefferson Street
Telephone No. 5760
ROANOKE, VA.

EDG E WORTH
Smoking Tobacco

"The Smoker's Diploma"

LARUS & BRO. CO.
Rich mond, Virginia
HOTEL
Patrick Henry

"The Hotel of Personal Service"
Patrick Henry Operating Co., Inc.
"A ROBERT MEYER HOTEL"

Absolutely Fireproof European Plan
300 Rooms, Each With Individual Bath
CIRCULATING ICE WATER
CEILING FANS IN EVERY ROOM
HOTEL GARAGE WITH DIRECT ENTRANCE TO LOBBY
RADIO IN EVERY ROOM

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

PACKARD
PACKARD-NASH
REPRESENTED BY
Henry Rutrough, V. P. I., '15
327 Luck Avenue, West
ROANOKE, VA.

COLONIAL BANK
BARBER SHOP
ROANOKE, VA.

Same Service 25c. Same Price

The Farmers
AND
Merchants Bank
BLACKSBURG, VA.

A PLACE OF WELCOME
FOR V. P. I. STUDENTS

THE VIRGINIAN HOTEL

In the center and heart of Old Virginia
on intersecting U. S. Routes 29 and 60

ONE OF VIRGINIA'S BEST
LYNCHBURG - VIRGINIA
CHAS. LUNS福德 & SONS
General Insurance

Phone 2060
Colonial American Bank Building
Roanoke, Va.

---

Airheart-Kirk Clothing Company
Incorporated
CHAPEL HILL CLOTHES
Favored by College Men Everywhere

WILSON BROTHERS HABERDASHERY
Hats by Schoble
Smith's Smart Shoes

25 West Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

---

VICCO FUEL CORPORATION
Sales Agents for
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Company
ROANOKE, VA.

COAL BRANDS:
Old Virginia, Royal Banner, Toms Creek, Imperial, Laura, Linden-Inman

---

That the coming years may hold in store, for the faculty and the entire student body of the V. P. I., good health, real prosperity and loyal friends, is the sincere wish of the—

Wood's Mince Meat Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

To the Graduating Class:

Insert your name and address and mail to us.
We will send you a tin of the Genuine Wood's "OLD TIME" Mince Meat, with our compliments.

You enjoyed it at school, now enjoy it at home.

Name:
Street:
City and State:
Your Grocer's Name, Please:

---
THE HOTEL
John Marshall
FIFTH and FRANKLIN STS.

Welcomes You During Your Stay in Richmond

In this magnificent Hotel—the Most Modern in Richmond—you will discover every feature which makes life enjoyable—prompt service—luxurious comforts—and a cuisine which will be the delight of every epicure.

OTHER HOTELS UNDER SAME MANAGEMENT.

THE RICHMOND
Opposite Capitol Square, Richmond, Va.

THE WM. BYRD
Opposite Broad St. Station, Richmond, Va.

RICHMOND HOTELS, Inc.
W. E. HOCKETT, Managing Director

Specialists in Laundering Dress Shirts and Collars
Crystal Spring Laundry
Incorporated
Phones :: 1-828-829

"WE WASH EVERYTHING BUT THE BABY"
Roanoke, Virginia

GOLD SMITH
Athletic Equipment For All Sports
Roanoke Hardware Company
ROANOKE, VA.

TEXAS TAVERN
114 CHURCH AVE., S. W.
ROANOKE, VA.

Hamburgers, 5c Mexican Chile, 10c

New Line of Sandwiches
Western, Denver, Ham and Egg, 10c
Everybody Eats at the Millionaires Club

V. P. I. MEN
You Will Enjoy Your Swim at
Silver Lake
CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.
We Appreciate the Patronage
of V. P. I.

Meet the Managers of our Blacksburg, Va., Store. They will welcome you.

MR. N. L. HALL
Grocery Manager

MR. W. O. WEST
Meat Manager

A Record of Your College Laughs

U. P. I. Skipper
Tech's Humorous Publication
Published Six Times during the college year
Subscription Price, $1.25

Address Box 319, Blacksburg, Va.
GREEN'S HOTEL
Blackburg, - - Virginia
PHONE 170

Salem Elevators
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
Manufactured by
Salem Foundry and Machine Works
INCORPORATED
SALEM, VIRGINIA

The Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.
Manufacturers of
CHEMICALS

Soda Ash — Caustic Soda — Bicarbonate of Soda
Purite (Fused Soda Ash)
Solid Carbon Dioxide
Liquid Chlorine — Bleaching Powder
Chlorine Products — HTH (Hypochlorite)
Ammonia Anhydrs and Aqua

Executive Offices
250 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

Good Food, Prompt Service and Delightful Atmosphere at the
COZY INN

"A Good Place to Eat"
We Cater to V. P. I. Students and Appreciate Your Patronage
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
College Students Like
Greater Hotel Roanoke

College students find Hotel Roanoke to be the type of hotel that appeals to their sense of comfort and appreciation. They enjoy its hospitality and modern appointments; its good food and thorough-going service. And, during the annual "Big Game," Hotel Roanoke is college headquarters.

A cordial invitation is extended again to college men to make this "modern version of an old English inn" their regular stopping place.

HOTEL ROANOKE
Kenneth R. Hyde, Manager
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

L. Freudenthal & Sons
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Linings and Trimmings
FOR THE
MILITARY CLOTHIER

Blue Ribbon Lunch

Techmen are Always Welcome
Opposite Ponce de Leon Hotel

CHRIS AND PAUL
"We Fix"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Caldwell-Sites Co.
When in Roanoke Pay Us a Visit

YOU will be pleased with the nice
display of Gifts in our Gift Shop
A Complete Line of Athletic Goods that
will Also Meet Your Approval

RADIOS AND ELECTRIC
REFRIGERATORS

105 South Jefferson Street
ROANOKE, VA.
Black-Logan Co.
INCORPORATED

One-Price Department Store

CARRY
Walkover Shoes, Munsingwear
Stetson Hats, Schloss Bros.
Clothes, Pillow Cases,
Sheets, Bathrobes

RAINCOATS AND TUXEDOS

ONE PRICE TO ALL

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

"IT PAYS TO LOOK WELL"

Why Do You Get Your Hair Cut?

THEN WHY NOT BE SURE OF SATISFACTION AND SERVICE PATRONIZING US?

STAR
BARBER SHOP

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Luster & Black
INCORPORATED

Hardware, Furniture

Building Material

Paints, Oils, Cutlery

Electrical Appliances

Students Room Furnishings

PHONES: Office and Store, 48
Warehouse, 8

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

What a Little Sparking Can Do.
The College Book Store
Owned and Operated by the
V. P. I.
Athletic Association

WE KEEP YOUR REQUIREMENTS
So Try Us First

WE WELCOME YOU
And Appreciate Your Patronage

R. K. STEWART & SON
General Contractors
Contractors for
Davidson Hall and Additions

HIGH POINT, N. C.

HERF-JONES CO.
INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

College Jewelers
MAKERS OF THE 1934 CLASS RINGS

S. B. Bennington & Son
General Contractors

ROANOKE, VA.
DAVID M. LEA & COMPANY
FURNITURE SPECIALTIES
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Frank Thomas Company, Inc.
The White Uniform House
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

For Quick Reference
on all facts concerning words, persons, places, you are continually in need of
WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE
The Best Abridged Dictionary, because it is based upon WEBSTER’S NEW INTERNATIONAL—The “Supreme Authority.” Here is a companion for your hours of reading and study that will prove its real value every time you consult it for the wealth of ready information that is instantly yours. 106,000 Words and Phrases, with definitions, etymologies, pronunciations, and use in its 1,256 pages, 1,700 illustrations. Includes dictionaries of biography and geography and other special features.

C. & G. MERRIAM CO.
Springfield, Mass.

Buy Your Christmas Cards
FROM
1934 Bugle

Known throughout the Service as makers of the Best Whites made in the States

Makers of PALETOTS for the Classes of 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1934

Makers of Mess Jackets for V. P. I. Corps
Meinzinger - Howard - Chase - INC.

Illustrators

5-160 General Motors Building

Detroit

Designers of 1933 Bugle
Executors of Division Page Color Work

Mid-way Service Station
Between Blacksburg and Christiansburg

Esso OFFICIAL Standard

"MOST POPULAR STATION FOR ALL V. P. I. MEN"

Complete Car Service Day and Nite
"SUNSHINE" KANOKE, Mgr.

Compliments of
Pickwick Billiard Parlor

WE CATER TO CADET TRADE

"In the New Lyric Building"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

BLACKSBURG MOTOR CO.
INCORPORATED

CHEVROLET

GAS and OIL and SERVICE

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Telephone 156

American Beauty Mattress Company

LYNCHBURG, VA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR MATTRESSES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

AMERICAN BEAUTY FELT MATTRESS OUR LEADER
C. C. BOVA & COMPANY
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
WHOLESALE FANCY FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
Packers of Fireside Brand Virginia Apples
Serving V. P. I. and Other Institutions
QUALITY FIRST SERVICE ALWAYS
SINCE 1921

When you come to East Radford, and want to go to the best place to eat, try the . . . .

Busy Bee Cafe
MAIN STREET
EAST RADFORD, VA.

Meet Your Friends at OUR FOUNTAIN
Whitman’s and McPhail’s
CHOCOLATES
MAGAZINES TOBACCO
Miller Drug Company

Christiansburg, Virginia

VIRGINIA INN
“The House of Good Coffee”
Rooms, with Bath $2.00
Rooms, without bath $1.50
We Specialize on Banquets and Special Dinner Parties for V. P. I. Cadets
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Still The World’s Best Investment
A HOME
Economy Lumber Company, Inc.
Christiansburg, Virginia
“Materially At Your Service”

CO-EDS’ DICTIONARY
A—alcohol, used in radiators of all kinds, human or otherwise.
B—baloney, substitute for entire sentence any time.
C—classes, obsolete.
D—drink, refer to gin.
E—east, opposite from west.
F—feet, prominent at dances.
G—good, hard to be.
H—honey, what calls his girl.
I—I, same as me.
J—joke, better on the prof.
K—kiss, look under necking.
L—love, no definition.
M—money, not for sale.
N—no, always say “nos” with your lips.
O—open sesame, read up on your Arabian Nights.
P—please, no longer good taste.
Q—quiz, where the prof. learns about you.
R—riddle, remember the one the Sphinx asked?
S—stop, very little use using it unless you wish to urge the situation.
T—truth, they say it hurts.
U—us, same as we.
V—venture, try anything once.
W—work, obsolete.
X—extra, if a co-ed should bite a cadet.
Y—yegg, dear ole yeggo.
Z—zero, state of weather, stare, or grade.
The Pride of the South

It is with great pleasure that we announce the completion of one of the most outstanding books in the South.

Every photograph in this book has been made by our highly trained Staff whose specialty is School and College Photography.

The uniform and clear cut reproductions represented in this Bugle prove once more what an important factor photography is, in building a successful Annual.

It is only proper at this time to express our sincere appreciation to Mr. Henry Hutcheson, Editor-in-Chief, and Mr. Sam Shirum, Business Manager, and to the rest of the Staff for their untiring efforts and co-operation which made this success possible.

You too can have the same type of photography in your Annual by getting in touch with us. Our representative will gladly go over the details with you.

There is no obligation or expense for this service.

ZAMSKY STUDIO, Inc.
902 Chestnut Street • • • Philadelphia, Pa.
Let YOUR ANNUAL Lead

In working with the BUGLE Staff for the past year it has been our aim to help produce an annual which is the leader in its class. We hope that we have been successful to the end that, year after year, the advice of each retiring BUGLE Staff will be "Repeat with LOTZ"

Engravers and Designers of Nearly 200 Yearbooks Annually

The LOTZ PHOTO ENGRAVING COMPANY

College Annual Department
12.25 and Cherry Streets
Philadelphia
NEWSPAPERS
ANNUALS
MAGAZINES
Catalogs, Programs, Etc.
FOR SCHOOLS

We will be pleased to submit ideas and estimates covering your requirements

Printers of the 1933 BUGLE

BROWN-MORRISON CO.
PRINTERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
An Explanation of the Historical Theme and the Decorative Treatment of This Book

NOW that you have passed through the pages of this *Bugle*, perhaps there are questions in your mind about the artists who executed its paintings and drawings, or perhaps you would like to have it explained more certainly what their works represent. In reading below, you will soon see the book as a whole more clearly, and the significance of each part will separate itself to show its own role.

The theme is the story of V. P. I.’s development told in connection, or in parallel, with the story of the United States since 1872, when the V. P. I. M. C. was established. This story, told in simple form, is found in the eight main divisions of the book.

Modern in tone and simple in design, the art motif expresses the freedom and feeling of the present day trend in art. The capable services of the Meininger-Howard-Chase Studios were secured in designing this book.

**The Opening Section**

An attempt has been made to establish the theme and the art motif definitely in your mind in the opening section. Featuring the cadets of yesteryear and their modern successors, Mr. Edwin Deady of the Lots Photo-Engraving Company, has painted five typical uniformed cadets using opaque water colors as his medium, and he has included many more of them in the border designs of the opening section. The painting of the flag at half-mast over barracks Number One is painted in honor of the deceased cadets whose names appear on the page with it, and the Monument painting is dedicated to those heroic Technicians who died during the World War, and in whose memory the simple little monument was erected.

**The Hourglasses**

Beginning with the closing page of the opening section and occurring on the closing page of each of the divisions, the hourglass series is found. The series emphasizes in some degree the history of V. P. I. as pertains to the activities of the groups found in the sections of the book in which each glass is placed.

**The Main Division Pages**

Executed by Mr. Allured, and designed by Mr. Harry Deady, both of the Meininger-Howard-Chase Studio, the main division pages are easily the outstanding feature of the book. The scenes painted in transparent water colors depict important events in national history and development since 1872. The subordinate drawings in black were done by Mr. Edwin Deady and Mr. Bolton McBurney, *Bugle* staff artist.

**The Sub-Divisions**

The most prominent of the many campus doorways are used to feature the sub-division pages. Mr. Bolton McBurney, a student artist of unusual ability, executed the series of pen and ink drawings for these pages. Of the fifteen units, all represent doorways except the drawing of The Monument. Sub-division pages for varsity athletics carry photographs of the head coaches instead of doorways. The tint background and border for the sub-division pages were designed and executed by Mr. Edwin Deady. The military maneuver shown in the drawing brings out the military role of the institute. The pentagons appearing in these pages recur on practically every page of the book, and it serves as a unifying design in the art motif.

**The Borders**

All of the border series were executed by Mr. Edwin Deady. In the opening section borders, many of the interesting old uniforms appear as well as a modern uniform worn today. The borders in the senior class section are divided into four sections—Agriculture, Engineering, Applied Science, and the section for Civilian students. Appropriate composite designs in fine gold line with subjects allied with the fields prescribed by the three different schools are used over the uniform green tint background, except in the section for civilian students, which uses the Engineering design. The pentagons carrying the senior class crest and the seal of the institute are found throughout the senior section.

The simple two-color regular borders carry pen drawings of many of the instruments and devices which are identified with and with which we have become familiar in our college courses and in allied sciences. There are sixteen of these small black and white symbols, and they appear in series throughout most of the book.

The general design of the larger plates except in the *Tech Life* section follows the art motif in angularity and in simplicity. In its design, the cover reflects the general treatment employed in the art work within the book. The campus map end sheet was prepared by Cadet Stephen McElroy. The Brown-Morrison Company has interpreted the spirit of the book very effectively in type face selections and in carrying out the ideas of the designers in composition.
Ye Olde Mappe
Of Ye U. P. I.
A.D. 1933.